

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2025 – March 2026

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Introduction

This document provides data users with the questions asked of respondents in the April 2025 through March 2026 Consumer Expenditure Interview Questionnaire (CEQ). It is organized by questionnaire section and includes variable names, question text, response options, and skip instructions. As the contents of this document are instrument specifications, which show the organization of the survey from the perspective of the person interviewing the respondent, some content, including interviewer help options, icons, and CAPI-specific language, may not be relevant to data users.

Table of Contents

CEQ Section	Page
Front	3
Coverage	20
Demographics	28
01 General Housing Characteristics	40
02 Rented Living Quarters	42
03 Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate	46
04 Utilities and Fuels	96
05 Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property	108
06 Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items	121
07 Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties	134
08 Home Furnishings and Related Household Items	137
09 Rented and Leased Vehicles	145
10 Owned Vehicles	156
11 Vehicle Operating Expenses	166
12 Health Insurance	183
13 Medical and Health Expenses	220
14 Insurance Other than Health	225
15 Educational Expenses and Family Care	234
16 Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses	240
17 Trips and Vacations	247
18 Clothing and Clothing Services	279
19 Miscellaneous Expenses	283
20 Expenses for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items	292
21 Occupations, Work Experience and Income	326
22 Assets and Liabilities	343
Back	355
Chi	366

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		XXXX		
		Laundry_List_Standards	** Non Displayed **	
		PreChart_Standards	** Non Displayed **	
		GLOBAL_HELP	? [F1]	
			◆ Was this a converted refusal?	
		CASEID_IN_Info	** Non-Displayed Field ***	
		CASEID_OUT_Info	** Not Displayed **	
		Spawning_Info		
		FUNCTION_KEYS	** Non Displayed **	
		STATUS_BAR	** Non Displayed **	
		8500_Input_Layouts		
		Input_Setup_Specifications	** See Attached **	
		CREATE_RI_SCIF		
		CARIFile_Name_Info		
		CARIFIELDS		

CARI_Recording_Rules

CARI is handled at the "Session level". A session refers to one time into and out of a case.

As we know, FRs enter in and leave cases multiple times.

Session Scenario

CARI Files Result

CARI Consent = No for entire session

No CARI files produced

CARI Consent = Yes for entire session

CARI Files produced (if conditions met)

Initial Consent = "No", Later changed to "Yes"

No CARI files produced for questions asked when consent = No.

CARI files produced for questions asked when Consent = Yes

(if conditions met).

Initial Consent = "Yes", Later changed to "No"

No CARI files are produced for this session.

The Blaise software "sees" Consent = "No" and will not

create final sound/"image" files for anything that may

have been previously captured in session. The is not

something the Authoring team programmed. This is the

behavior. The thinking is respondent changed mind and

therefore no recording should be kept.

First Session, Consent = Yes, 2nd session

Consent = No Files are created and saved for first session.

No Files are created for second session

First Session, Consent = No, 2nd session

Consent = Yes No Files are created for first session.

Files are created and saved for second session

First Session, Consent = Yes, 2nd session

Consent = Yes Files are created and saved for both sessions

FRONT	CTRLNUM	
COVER	MAXC	MAXCUN
AGE	UNUM	UM
COVER	CUNUMB	
AGE	ER	

**** VARIABLE NEEDED FOR PROCESSING ****

REPLACE

1. Yes
2. No

FRONT	H_HH ROS	H_HHROS	RESP LN NAME RELATIONSHIP CU SEX AGE	MEMBER	Return to interview
-------	-------------	---------	---	--------	---------------------

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	H_PUR POSE	H_PURPO SE	◆ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS	1: Goto H_PURPOSE1 2: Goto H_PURPOSE2 3: Goto H_PURPOSE3 4: Goto H_PURPOSE4 5: Goto H_PURPOSE5 6: Return to interview
-------	---------------	---------------	------------------------------	--

1. What is this survey all about?
2. Who uses this information? What good is it?
3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed?
4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have?
5. Is this survey authorized by law?
6. Proceed with the interview

FRONT	H_PUR POSE1	H_PURPO SE1	◆ WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT?	Return to interview
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------------------------	---------------------

The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.

1. Enter 1 to Continue
-

FRONT	H_PUR POSE2	H_PURPO SE2	<p>◆ WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT?</p> <p>Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket. Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PUR POSE3	H_PURPO SE3	<p>◆ HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED? HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED?</p> <p>Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the Interview Survey, each consumer unit is interviewed every 3 months over 4 calendar quarters. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics. Expenditure information is then collected over four quarterly interviews using uniform questionnaires. In the fourth interview, a supplement is used to account for changes in assets and liabilities.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PUR POSE4	H_PURPO SE4	<p>◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE?</p> <p>The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes. All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Return to interview

The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205. The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	HRESPONDENT	HRESPONDENT	<p>♦ Ask if necessary:</p> <p>With whom am I speaking?</p> <p>Enter line number</p> <p>95. For proxy respondent</p> <p>1. NameOnly[1]</p> <p>2. NameOnly[2]</p> <p>3. NameOnly[3]</p> <p>4. NameOnly[4]</p> <p>5. NameOnly[5]</p> <p>6. NameOnly[6]</p> <p>7. NameOnly[7]</p> <p>8. NameOnly[8]</p> <p>9. NameOnly[9]</p> <p>10. NameOnly[10]</p> <p>11. NameOnly[11]</p> <p>12. NameOnly[12]</p> <p>13. NameOnly[13]</p> <p>14. NameOnly[14]</p> <p>15. NameOnly[15]</p> <p>16. NameOnly[16]</p> <p>17. NameOnly[17]</p> <p>18. NameOnly[18]</p> <p>19. NameOnly[19]</p> <p>20. NameOnly[20]</p> <p>21. NameOnly[21]</p> <p>22. NameOnly[22]</p> <p>23. NameOnly[23]</p> <p>24. NameOnly[24]</p> <p>25. NameOnly[25]</p> <p>26. NameOnly[26]</p> <p>27. NameOnly[27]</p> <p>28. NameOnly[28]</p> <p>29. NameOnly[29]</p> <p>30. NameOnly[30]</p> <p>95. Proxy Respondent</p>	<p>IF RT10.CARISAMPLE = 1 then goto CARICONCrp</p> <p>ELSE return to interview</p>
CARI	CARICON	CARICON	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	Return to interview
CARI		RCARICON	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	

FRONT	H_STA TUS	H_STATU S	◆ STATUS OF INTERVIEW (X = Section Complete)	Return to interview
			1. Survey Info (blank/X) 12. Health Insurance .. (blank/X) 2. Rented Liv Quarters (blank/X) 13. Medical/Health expenditures (blank/X) 3. Owned Liv Quarters (blank/X) 14. Insurance (blank/X) 4. Utility & Fuel (blank/X) 15. Family Care & Education. . . . (blank/X) 5. Home Improve/Repairs/Service . (blank/X) 16. Subscriptions (blank/X) 6. Appliances (blank/X) 17. Trips & Vacations (blank/X) 7. HH equipment (blank/X) 18. Clothing. (blank/X) 8. Home furnish (blank/X) 19. Misc. Expenses (blank/X) 9. Rented & Leased Vehicles . (blank/X) 20. Expense patterns (blank/X) 10. Owned Vehicles (blank/X) 21. Work experience. (blank/X) 11. Transportation (blank/X) 22. Assets & Liabilities. (blank/X)	
	Produc tKey	lookupkey word	◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Index.	
	StopLo oking	Endlooking	◆ Enter 1 to Continue and empty product lookup keyword. ◆ Enter nothing to retain current product keyword. Product = (Fill information from the "Product" column of excel file.) Item Description = (Fill information from the "ItemDesc" column of excel file.) Section Part-Item Number = (Fill information from the "Section" "Part"-"ItemNo" columns of the excel file.) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit Help
		Product_In dex_File	**Non Displayed**	
	Occup ationKe y	lookupkey word	◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Occupation Index.	

	StopLooking	Endlooking	Enter 1 to Continue and empty Occupation lookup keyword. Enter nothing to retain current Occupation keyword.	Exit Help
			Occupation = (Fill information from the "Occupation" column of excel file.) Occupation Description = (Fill information from the "Description" column of the excel file.) OCCUCODE = (Fill information from the "OCCUCODE" column of excel file.)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		Occupation_Index_File	**Non Displayed**	
FRONT	H_KEYS	H_KEYS	See attached document H_Keys for the help text	Return to interview
FRONT		Global_Preachart	◆ Global PRE-chart for case (CASEID) Section (X) - (Part X) - (Description)	Return to interview
FRONT		DATAMODEL_CHK	** Non Displayed ITEM AT THE DATA MODEL LEVEL **	Goto START
FRONT		TRAINING CASE	THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

FRONT	SENSITIVE CASE	SENSITIVE CASE	WARNING! WARNING!	WARNING! WARNING!	WARNING! WARNING!
-------	----------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

THIS

THIS

CASE

CASE

CONTAINS

SENSITIVE

SENSITIVE

DATA

DATA

This case contains data that is considered sensitive and , therefore, you must treat the data as though it is production data and apply appropriate data stewardship safeguards when using the data. These include, but as not limited to, the following:

- o Do not store the data to any removable media or to a laptop that is not fully encrypted
- o Do not take the data offsite, for telework or other reasons
- o Do not e-mail the data unless it is sent as an encrypted attachment
- o Do ensure that the data, in electronic or hard copy format, are not viewed by anyone who does not have sworn status

If you do not agree to these conditions, exit the case as soon as the instrument allows it.

WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!

WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	NEWCU
	NEWCU2 ** Non-Displayed Field **
	NEWCU ** Non-Displayed Field **
	EXITINTE RVIEW
	1. Yes 2. No
	REPLACE SPAWN
	1. Yes 2. No

FRONT	START	START	<p>CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM</p> <p>CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY</p> <p>DATE: (current date) TIME: (time)</p> <p>INTERVIEW NUMBER: (1/2/3/4/5) CASE STATUS IS: (case status)</p> <p>(THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/)</p> <p>Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify))</p> <p>1. Continue 2. Skip notes 3. Ready to transmit 4. Quit 5. Non-interview</p>	<p>1: IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto GENINTRO ELSE goto SHOSTAT</p> <p>2: Goto GENINTRO</p> <p>3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRANS</p> <p>4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO</p> <p>5: IF OUTCOME = 204 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP</p>
FRONT	SHOS TAT	SHOSTAT	<p>(This household was not in sample last quarter. /)</p> <p>PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8 to view pre- charts</p> <p>INTERVIEW NUMBER PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION (1 /) (1st month outcome #) (outcome description) (2 /) (2nd month outcome #) (Outcome description) (3 /) (3rd month outcome #) (Outcome description)</p> <p>(BC NAME: (name) /) (BC TITLE: (title) /) (BC PHONE NUMBER: ((phone number) BC EXT: (Extension)/) (BC ADDRESS: (Street address) /) (BC ADDRESS: (street - line 2) /) ((city, state zip) /) (BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) /)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = Yes then goto SHOWROS ELSE goto GENINTRO</p>

FRONT	SHOW ROS	SHOWRO S	STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION		Goto GENINTRO
<div>Resp. LN Name Member</div> <div>Relationship CU Sex Age</div> <div>(X /) (Line #) (Name)</div> <div>(Yes/No/DK/RF) (Relationship) (Cu #)</div> <div>(Male/Female) (Age)</div>					
1. Enter 1 to Continue					
FRONT	GENIN TRO	GENINTR O	<div>◆ Do not read as worded below</div> <div>◆ Identify yourself - show I.D.</div> <div>◆ (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter))</div> <div>◆ The Household address is: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</div> <div>◆ Read if necessary</div> <div>I am (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau.</div> <div>Here is my identification card.</div> <div>We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.</div> <div>I have some questions I would like to ask you.</div> <div>Did you receive our letter?</div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>2. No</div> <div>3. Non-interview</div>		<div>1: IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND</div> <div>ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD</div> <div>2: Goto GIVE_LETTER</div> <div>3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP</div>
FRONT	GIVE_ LETTE R	GIVE_LET TER	<div>? [F1]</div> <div>We normally send a letter in advance to sample households informing them about the survey, and communicating the Privacy Act and other information, but the current social distancing guidelines may have prohibited us from doing so. Therefore, we've provided the letter online at www.bls.gov/respondents/cex.</div> <div>Would you like me to email this link to you for your reference?</div> <div>◆ If the respondent says "Yes" ask for (or verify) email address, and send link via OWA</div> <div>- Proceed with interview. (Current Email address: (Email address))</div> <div>◆ If the respondent says "No" or "What does the letter say?" - Press F1 and read verbatim Help text.</div> <div>1. Enter 1 to Continue</div>		<div>IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH</div> <div>ELSE goto VERADD</div>

FRONT	REPLA CE_HH	REPLACE _HH	<p>◆ Is this a Replacement Household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CK_REPLACE</p> <p>2: Goto VERADD</p>
FRONT	REPLA CE_VE R	REPLACE _VER	<p>◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household?</p> <p>(This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. /)</p> <p><u>LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age</u> (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No/DK/RF) (Relationship) (Cu #) (Male/Female) (Age)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SPAWN ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2</p> <p>2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER</p>
FRONT	REPLA CE_VE R2	REPLACE _VER2	<p>◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address?</p> <p>If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p> <p>2: Goto REPLACE_SPAWN</p>
FRONT	REPLA CE_SP AWN	REPLACE _SPAWN	<p>◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household.</p> <p>The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p>

FRONT	VERA DD	VERADD	<p>(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary))</p> <p>I have your address listed as ♦ READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that your exact address?</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-</p> <p>City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p> <p>1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed. 2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes.</p>	<p>1: Goto MAILAD</p> <p>2: Goto NADDST1</p>
FRONT	NADD ST1	NADDST1	<p>♦ Enter corrections for House Number or press ENTER for Same/No Change.</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST2
FRONT	NADD ST2	NADDST2	<p>♦ Enter corrections for House # Suffix or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST3
FRONT	NADD ST3	NADDST3	<p>♦ Enter corrections for Street Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST4
FRONT	NADD ST4	NADDST4	<p>♦ Enter corrections for Unit Designation or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6</p>

FRONT	NADD ST5	NADDST5	◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters Unit Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST6
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADD ST6	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for Non City Style Address or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDPHYS
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADD PHYS	NADDPHY S	◆ Enter corrections for Physical Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDCT
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADD CT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for City or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADD ST	NADDST	? [F1] ◆ Enter corrections for State or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDZP
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	

FRONT	NADD ZP	NADDZP	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Zipcode or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF entry less than 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP</p> <p>ELSE goto NADDBUIL</p>
FRONT	NADD BUIL	NADDBUI L	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Building Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto CK_ADDRESS
FRONT	MAILA D	MAILAD	<p>(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)</p> <p>MHNO MHNOSUF MSTRNAME MUNITDES MPO MST MZIP5-MZIP4</p> <p>GQ unit: MGQUNITINFO Non-city: MNONCITYADD</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PHONENUMBER</p> <p>2: Goto NMAILST1</p>
FRONT	NMAIL ST1	NMAILST1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - House # or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing</u> <u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST2

FRONT	NMAIL ST2	NMAILST2	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - House # suffix or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing</u> <u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST3
FRONT	NMAIL ST3	NMAILST3	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Street Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST4
FRONT	NMAIL ST4	NMAILST4	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Unit Designation or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto NMAILST6

FRONT	NMAIL ST5	NMAILST5	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - GQ Unit Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST6
FRONT	NMAIL ST6	NMAILST6	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Non-City Style Address or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	IF no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6 ELSE goto NMAILCT
FRONT	NMAIL CT	NMAILCT	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - City or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST

FRONT	NMAIL ST	NMAILST	? [F1]	Goto NMAILZP1
			<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address -State or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	
FRONT	NMAIL ZP1	NMAILZP1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Zipcode or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1</p> <p>ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS</p>
FRONT	PHON ENUM BER	PHONEN UMBER	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>What is your telephone number?</p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</p>	<p>IF PHONENUMBER = 0 then exit block and goto BCOVERAGE ELSEIF PHONENUMBER less than 10 digits then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1</p>
FRONT	PHTYP 1	PHTYP1	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	<p>Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE</p>
FRONT		I_TOTALC U		

CARI	CARICON1	CARICON_HH	? [F1]	Goto bCeintro.BUSCREEN
<p>This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?</p> <p>(* To turn CARI Off, Enter 2 - No/ * To turn CARI On, Enter 1 - Yes)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
CARI		CARICON_Orig	1. Yes 2. No	
CARI		CARI_Con tinue	◆ Press the END key to return to the next unanswered question.	
COVER AGE	NONTYP	NONTYP	◆ What type of non-interview do you have?	1: Goto TYPEA 2: Goto TYPEB 3: Goto TYPEC
<p>Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal</p> <p>Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE</p> <p>Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved</p> <p>1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C</p>				
COVER AGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview.	1-6: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or (INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP
<p>1. No one home 2. Avoidance/Silent Refusal 3. Temporarily Absent 4. Hostile respondent 5. Time related excuses 6. Language problem 7. Refused - specify 8. Other Type A -specify</p> <p>7: Goto REASON_S</p> <p>8: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP</p>				

COVER AGE	TYPEA SP	TYPEASP	◆ Specify other TYPE A	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP
COVER AGE	REAS ON_S	REASON_ S	◆ Specify type of refusal	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP
COVER AGE	TYPEB	TYPEB	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview	1,2,4-7: IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS 3: Goto VACANT_S 8,9: Goto BCONTACT.BYOBS 10: Goto TYPEB_SP
COVER AGE	TYPEB _SP	TYPEB_S P	◆ Specify other TYPE B	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS

COVER AGE	VACA NT_S	VACANT_ S	◆ Specify type of vacant	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
COVER AGE	TYPEC	TYPEC	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview 1. Demolished 2. House or Mobile Home moved 3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use 4. Merged with units in the same structure 5. Condemned 6. Located on military base (post) 7. Unused serial # on listing sheet 8. (CU Moved/) 9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/) 10. Spawned in error 11. Unlocatable Sample Address 12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope 13. Other type C - specify	1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS 3,7: Goto END_COVERAGE 10: IF any POUT1-3 = 201 or 203 then goto CK_SpawnInErr ELSEIF CTRLNUM[18] = 1 OR CTRLNUM[20-21] = 10 then goto CK_SpawnInErr ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 11: IF (RT25.IMPADD = 0 or blank) then goto CK_TYPEC ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 13: Goto TYPEC_SP Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVER AGE	TYPEC _SP	TYPEC_S P	◆ Specify other TYPE C	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVER AGE	FM_SA LES	FM_SALE S	? [F1] During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto GQ_UNIT
COVER AGE	GQ_U NIT	GQ_UNIT	◆ Indicate if the unit is: 1. In a Group Quarters 2. NOT in a Group Quarters	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: IF FRAME <> 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE
COVER AGE	DIRAC C	DIRACC	? [F1] ◆ Indicate if access to the household is: 1. Direct 2. Through another unit	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: Goto MERGUA

COVER AGE	MERG UA	MERGUA	? [F1]	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE
			Is this a merged unit?	2: Goto CK_MERGUA
			1. Merged 2. Not Merged	
COVER AGE	HUTYP E	HUTYPE	◆ Enter type of Housing Unit.	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ
			1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	7,10: IF TYPEB <> 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVER AGE	HUTYP ESP	HUTYPES P	◆ Enter other type of housing unit	Goto UNISTRQ
COVER AGE	UNIST RQ	UNISTRQ	◆ Ask if not apparent	IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
			How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?	
			1. Only Group Quarters units 2. Mobile home or trailer 3. One, detached 4. One, attached 5. 2 6. 3 - 4 7. 5 - 9 8. 10 - 19 9. 20 - 49 10. 50 or more	
COVER AGE	RACET YP	RACETYP	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.	Goto HH_MEMQ
			Race code	
			1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	

COVER AGE	HH_M EMQ	HH_MEM Q	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.	Goto TENURE
Number of household members:				
COVER AGE	TENU RE	TENURE	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE DK: Goto BUILD_A
Tenure code				
1. Owned 2. Rented				
COVER AGE	BUILD _A	BUILD_A	Which best describes this building?	Goto HHQSRCE
1. Single family detached 2. Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory				
COVER AGE	HHQS RCE	HHQSRC E	◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics? Enter all that apply, separate with commas	1-3: IF TYPEA = 3 then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 4: Goto HHQ_SP
1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)				
COVER AGE	HHQ_ SPECI FY	HHQ_SPE CIFY	◆ Specify other source of information	IF TYPEA = 3 then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVER AGE	REF_S EX	REF_SEX	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.	Goto REF_RACE
Sex of individual				
1. Male 2. Female				

COVER AGE	REF_R AGE	REF_RAC E	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.	Goto REF_AGED
Race of individual				
1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other				
COVER AGE	REF_A GED	REF_AGE D	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.	Goto END_COVERAGE
Approximate age of individual				
1. Under 20 2. 21 - 50 3. 51 - 74 4. 75 or older				
COVER AGE	END_COV ERAGE		IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.DONE ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.THANK2 All others goto START_DEMOS	
COVER AGE	HSG_UNI T			
COVER AGE	RACETYP 1		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	HH_MEM Q1		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	TENURE1		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	RACETYP 2		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	HH_MEM Q2		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	TENURE2		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	RACETYP 3		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	HH_MEM Q3		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	TENURE3		** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	

COVER AGE		RACETYP 4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		HH_MEM Q4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		TENURE4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	BYOB S	BYOBS	<p>◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only?</p> <p>PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>2: Goto CP1NAME</p>
COVER AGE	CP1NA ME	CP1NAME	<p>◆ Enter contact person name</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)</p>	Goto CP1TITL
COVER AGE	CP1TI TL	CP1TITL	<p>◆ Enter contact person title</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)</p>	Goto PHON
COVER AGE	CP1PH ONE	PHON	<p>◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone)</p> <p>PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1</p>
COVER AGE	CP1AD D1	CP1ADD1	<p>◆ Enter contact person street address</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address) contact person's previous address - 2nd line) (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)</p>	Goto CP1ADD2

COVER AGE	CP1AD D2	CP1ADD2	<p>◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)</p> <p>contact person's previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)</p>	Goto CP1PO
COVER AGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	<p>◆ Enter town or city</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)</p> <p>contact person's previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)</p>	Goto CP1ST
COVER AGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter state</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)</p> <p>contact person's previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST</p> <p>ELSE goto CP1ZIP9</p>
COVER AGE	CP1ZI P9	CP1ZIP9	<p>◆ Enter zipcode</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)</p> <p>contact person's previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)</p>	<p>IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9</p> <p>ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then</p> <p>goto CK2_CP1ZIP9</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE</p>

DEMOG RAPHIC S	STLLIV	STLLIV	<p>I have listed . . . READ NAMES (All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here?</p> <p>(This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/)</p> <p>(Lis tof persons in the household)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
DEMOG RAPHIC S	PERST AT	PERSTAT	<p>◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to</p> <p>7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person</p>	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	FNAM E	FNAME	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)</p> <p>◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.</p>	<p>16 characters: Goto LNAME</p> <p>99: Goto CK_FNAME99</p> <p>999: IF ROW = 1 then goto ERR_FNAME ELSEIF MEMBNO < Nrosiz + 1 then goto CK_FNAME ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	LNAM E	LNAME	<p>◆ Enter Last Name</p>	Goto CU_CODE
DEMOG RAPHIC S	CU_C ODE	CU_CODE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?</p> <p>◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.)</p> <p>1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner</p>	<p>IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercent > 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse</p> <p>ELSEIF Prev_CUCODE = 1 AND CU_CODE = 2-10, DK, or RF then goto CK_NewRefper</p> <p>ELSE goto SEX</p>

DEMOG RAPHIC S	SEX	SEX	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Is (Name) male or female?</p> <p>1. Male 2. Female</p>	<p>1,2: IF CU_CODE = 2 and SEX = SEX[refper] then goto CK_SEX1 ELSE goto AWAY_COL</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	AWAY _COL	AWAY_C OL	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Is (Name) living away at college?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL ELSE goto HH_MEM</p> <p>2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	HH_M EM	HH_MEM	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Does (Name) usually live here?</p> <p>◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto Set_Flags</p> <p>2: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_HHMEM ELSE goto Set_Flags</p>
		Set_Flags	Go to next row in the table	
		FlgElible		
		FlgActive		
DEMOG RAPHIC S		Prev_CUC ODE	<p>** Not Displayed **</p> <p>1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner</p>	
DEMOG RAPHIC S		MEMBNO		

DEMOG RAPHIC S	CHECKS	** Non Displayed **		IF RefPerCnt = EMPTY then goto CK_CHECKS1 IF any CU_CODE = EMPTY then goto CK_CUCODE IF any SEX = EMPTY then goto CK_SEX IF any AWAY_COL = EMPTY then goto CK_AWAYCOL IF any HH_MEM = EMPTY then goto CK_HHMEM IF No person on the roster has FlgElible = Yes then goto ANY_HHMEM ELSE goto HHRESP
Demogra phics	ANY_H HMEM	ANY_HH MEM	♦ There are NO household members for this case. Does anyone use this as their usual residence? If no one uses this as their usual residence, press HOME to return to the START screen and make this a noninterview - Type B. 1. Yes, this is the usual residence for at least one person	1: Got back to TUNIT1

DEMOG RAPHIC S	HHRE SP	HHRESP	<p>♦ Ask if necessary</p> <p>With whom am I speaking?</p> <p>♦ Enter line number</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NameOnly[1] 2. NameOnly[2] 3. NameOnly[3] 4. NameOnly[4] 5. NameOnly[5] 6. NameOnly[6] 7. NameOnly[7] 8. NameOnly[8] 9. NameOnly[9] 10. NameOnly[10] 11. NameOnly[11] 12. NameOnly[12] 13. NameOnly[13] 14. NameOnly[14] 15. NameOnly[15] 16. NameOnly[16] 17. NameOnly[17] 18. NameOnly[18] 19. NameOnly[19] 20. NameOnly[20] 21. NameOnly[21] 22. NameOnly[22] 23. NameOnly[23] 24. NameOnly[24] 25. NameOnly[25] 26. NameOnly[26] 27. NameOnly[27] 28. NameOnly[28] 29. NameOnly[29] 30. NameOnly[30] 95. Proxy Respondent 	<p>IF HHRESP > NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP</p> <p>ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] <> 9) OR (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7 or 8) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then goto CK_HHRESP2</p> <p>ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE < 30 then goto MLIVE</p> <p>ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE = 30 then exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p> <p>ELSE goto NEWLIV</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	MLIVE	MLIVE	<p>So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.</p> <p>(Lis tof persons in the household)</p> <p>Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?</p> <p>♦ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>

DEMOG RAPHIC S	NEWLI V	NEWLIV	Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies? (Lis tof persons in the household) 1. Yes, add new person 2. No	1: Go back to where FNAME = 999 2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUBFA M1	SUBFAM1	Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person). Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUBFAM2 2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel
DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUBFA M2	SUBFAM2	Who is (Name) related to? ◆ PROBE: Anyone else? Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. NAME[1] 2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23] 24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30]	IF SUBFAM2 > NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2 ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel
DEMOG RAPHIC S		SET_SUB FAMS		Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX

DEMOG RAPHIC S	SHELT X	SHELT X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>(Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/)</p> <p>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?</p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto FOODX
DEMOG RAPHIC S	FOOD X	FOODX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money?</p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam ELSE goto OTHERX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	OTHE RX	OTHERX	<p>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money?</p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfamily ELSE goto SUPSRC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUPS RC	SUPSRC	<p>Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) (housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household?</p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SUPRT1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily</p>

DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUPRT 1	SUPRT1	Who is that person(s)? ♦ Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. NAME[1] 2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23] 24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30]	IF SUPRT1 > NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1 ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
DEMOG RAPHIC S		UPDATE_ SUBFAM		IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS ELSE goto CU_INTRO
DEMOG RAPHIC S	CONS UMER _UNIT S	CONSUM ER_UNITS	♦ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S (List CU#, Line number, and name) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto CU_INTRO
		Set_NUM HOUSE		

DEMOG RAPHIC S	CU_IN TRO	CU_INTR O	<p>During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.</p> <p>◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit</p> <p>The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is) (READ NAME(S))</p> <p>(Names of Cu members)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TUNIT2 block
			Set_RECS TATM	
DEMOG RAPHIC S		NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
DEMOG RAPHIC S		CU_CODE	** SHOW ONLY ** <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner 	
DEMOG RAPHIC S		SEX	** SHOW ONLY ** <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Male 2. Female 	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	AGE	AGE1	As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?	DK,RF: Goto AGE2 0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE < 16 then goto CK_AGE ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17) AND (there is at least 1 household member with AGE > 17) then goto CK_AgeRefPer ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE < 16 then goto CK_AGEResp ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN 110-200: Goto CK_AGE1

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGESPEC	AGESPEC	<p>Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.</p> <p>In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old?</p> <p>◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14</p>	<p>IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE</p> <p>ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC</p> <p>ELSE goto HORIGIN</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE2	AGE2	<p>◆ Ask if necessary</p> <p>(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2 ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2 ELSE goto HORIGIN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	<p>5</p> <p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HISPANIC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPANIC	HISPANIC	<p>5</p> <p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</p> <p>◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard</p> <p>1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)</p>	<p>1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE</p> <p>6: Goto HISPOTH</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	Goto MULTRACE

DEMOG RAPHIC S	MULT RACE	MULTRAC E	<p>5 ? [F1]</p> <p>What is (your/NAME's) race?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Probe if necessary ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas ◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other Specify 10. Don't Know 	<p>1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE >= 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then goto MARITAL</p> <p>ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p> <p>4: Goto ASIAN</p> <p>9: Goto RACESP</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	ASIAN	ASIAN	<p>5</p> <p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chinese? 2. Filipino? 3. Japanese? 4. Korean? 5. Vietnamese? 6. Asian Indian? 7. Other (Specify) 	<p>1-6,DK,RF: IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL</p> <p>ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p> <p>7: Goto ASIANOTH</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	ASIAN OTH	ASIANOT H	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Specify: 	<p>IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL</p> <p>ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RACE SP	RACESP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Specify other race 	<p>IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL</p> <p>ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	MARIT AL	MARITAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Ask if not apparent <p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married? 	<p>Goto EDUCA</p>

DEMOG RAPHIC S	EDUC A	EDUCA	6	<p>What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?</p> <p>1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year 2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8) 3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree) 4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED) 5. Some college but no degree 6. Associate's degree in college 7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.) 8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)</p>	<p>1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC ELSEIF AGE >= 66 goto VETERAN ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person</p> <p>4-8: Goto IN_COLL</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	IN_CO LL	IN_COLL		<p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -</p> <p>1. Full-time? 2. Part-time? 3. Not at all?</p>	<p>IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC</p> <p>ELSE IF AGE >= 66 goto VETERAN</p> <p>ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	ARM_F ORC	ARM_FOR C	6 ? [F1]	<p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently serving on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto VETERAN</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	VETER AN	VETERAN	? [F1]	<p>Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S		MEMBNO			
DEMOG RAPHIC S		HH_CODE			
DEMOG RAPHIC S		AGE			
DEMOG RAPHIC S		AGERNG			

DEMOG RAPHIC S	MEMBSTA T	1. Delete person 2. Reinstate person 3. Deceased 5. Skip persons
DEMOG RAPHIC S	PERCUNU M	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_WHIT E	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_BLAC K	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_NATA M	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_ASIA N	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_HAW AI	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_GUA M	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_SAMO A	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_PACIL	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_OTHE R	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_DK	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RECSTAT M	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	PERSTAT	7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person
DEMOG RAPHIC S	FNAME	
DEMOG RAPHIC S	LNAME	

DEMOGRAPHICS		AWAY_C OL	1. Yes 2. No	
DEMOGRAPHICS		HH_MEM	1. Yes 2. No	
		S21_Activ eCU		
DEMOGRAPHICS	CE_INTRO	CE_INTR O	<p>As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.</p> <p>Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.</p> <p>During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.</p> <p>Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF RT10.CARISAMPLE = 1 then goto bCase_Consent.CARICON_HH</p> <p>ELSE goto bCeintro.BUSCREEN</p>
CEINTR O	BUSCREEN	BUSCREEN	<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSECT01</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS		AGE62	1. Yes 2. No	
01B	ST_HOUS	ST_HOUS	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>♦ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p>Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto BEDROOMQ</p> <p>ELSE goto BUILDING</p>

01B	BUILDING	BUILDING	7 ? [F1]	1-9,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ
			◆ Ask if not apparent by observation	
			Which best describes this building?	10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END
			1. Single family detached	
			2. Row or townhouse - inner unit	
			3. End row or end townhouse	
			4. Duplex	
			5. 3-plex or 4-plex	
			6. Garden	
			7. High-rise	
			8. Apartment or flat	
			9. Mobile home or trailer	
			10. College dormitory	
			11. Other - Specify	11: Goto BUILDOTH
01B	BUILDOTH	BUILDOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto BEDROOMQ
01B	BEDROOMQ	BEDROOMQ	? [F1]	0-99: IF BEDROOMQ > 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ
			How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit?	DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ
			◆ A bedroom is a finished room specifically designed to be used for sleeping, even if the current occupant does not use it as a bedroom.	
01B	BATHRMQ	BATHRMQ	How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit? Do not include half bathrooms.	0-9: IF BATHRMQ > BEDROOMQ + 1 then goto CK_BATHRMS ELSE goto S1B_END
			◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water. A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.	DK,RF: Goto S1B_END
01B		S1B_END		Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
01B		BEDROOMQ		
01B		FGN_ORIGIN		

02	S2_CHK			<p>IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100 and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT.</p> <p>All others goto OWNED.</p>
02	STLRENT	STLRENT	<p>Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters. Do you still rent?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. No -Buying the sample unit</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED</p> <p>2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY</p> <p>3: Exit block and goto Section 3</p>
02	OWNED	OWNED	<p>Do you own this home?</p> <p>◆ Include households with mortgages as owners.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Exit block and goto Section 3</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS</p>
02	PUBLHOUS	PUBLHOUS	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p>Is this public housing, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_INCLWSHR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST</p>
02	GOVTCOST	GOVTCOST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF I_INCLWSHR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV</p> <p>ELSE goto RENTED</p>

02	INCLS TOV	INCLSTO V	? [F1]	Goto INCLFRIG
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>. . . Cooking stove, range, or oven?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLF RIG	INCLFRIG	? [F1]	Goto INCLBDSH
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>. . . Refrigerator or home freezer?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLB DSH	INCLBDS H		Goto INCLWSHR
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>. . . Dishwasher?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLW SHR	INCLWSH R	? [F1]	Goto RENTED
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>. . . Clothes washer or dryer?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	RENTE D	RENTED	<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/) pay rent for these living quarters?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENTX1</p> <p>2: Goto BRent02.RTASPAY</p>
02	MORE RENT	MORERE NT	<p>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</p> <p>◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto BRent02.RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END</p>
	Descrip tion	RENTDES C	** SHOW ONLY **	

02	RENTX 1	RENTX1	? [F1] What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit? Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.	1-9999999: IF RENTX1 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTSAME 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX2
02	RENTS AME	RENTSAM E	Were the rental payments for (month) and (last month) also (Amount)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Go to RTASPAY 2, DK, RF: Go to RENTX2
02	RENTX 2	RENTX2	What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSEIF (RENTX1 <> 0, DK or RF) and ((RENTX2 <= (0.6 x RENTX1)) or (RENTX2 >= (1.4 x RENTX1))) then goto ERR2_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3
02	RENTX 3	RENTX3	What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?	1-9999999: IF RENTX3 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSEIF (RENTX2 <> 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 <= (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 >= (1.4 x RENTX2))) then goto ERR2_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTASPAY 0,DK,RF: Goto RTASPAY
02	RTASP AY	RTASPAY	? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/your household) done any work in exchange for part or all of your rent, or is your housing paid for by your job? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RTCOMPX 2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTCO MPX	RTCOMPX	What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?	0-999999: IF RTCOMPX < 100 or RTCOMPX > 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX ELSE goto REGRNTX DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX

02	REGR NTX	REGRNTX	What is your regular rental payment?	IF REGRNTX > 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTBSN S	RTBSNS	(Do/Does) (you/anyone in your household) use any portion of this unit for business? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RTBSNSZ 2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSE goto MORERNT DK,RF: Goto MORERNT
02	RTBSN SZ	RTBSNSZ	? [F1] What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense? ♦ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	1-99,DK,RF: Goto MORERNT 100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ
02	MORE RNT	MORERN T	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation? ♦ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
02		SAMP_UN		
02		RENTX1_		
02		RENTX2_		
02		RENTX3_		
02		REGRNTX		
02		RTCOMPX		
02		RNT_STA T		
02		RNT_ORI G		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 3 - BSECT3
02		RNT2_ORI G		
02		I_INCLWS HR	1. Yes 2. No	

02		RNT2_FL AG		
03A2	S3_INT RO	S3_INTRO	(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto BSect3A1 ELSE goto BSect3A2
03A1		PROP_NO J		
03A1		PropDes	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PropTyp	** SHOW ONLY ** 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	
03A1		I_Loannu m	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		AuxLochel num	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	STILO WN	STILOWN	(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)? Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto S3CurrentProps_END ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND I_OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXP

03A1	BSNSE XPA	BSNSEXP A	(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense? Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZBA 2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT
03A1	OBSN SZBA	OBSNSZB A	What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household. Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL	1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND I_OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT IF I_OWNYB = 100 goto ERR3_OBSNSZBA ELSE goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA
03A1		MATCHID		
		SET_OWN STAT		
03A1		PROP_NO J	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		I_LoanNO F	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		LoanTyp	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		IAmount	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	MCHA NGE	MCHANG E	(Previously, you reported a monthly (loan type) payment (amount) for your (property)./) Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) pay a different amount on this loan due to refinancing, (a changed interest rate, a/a) change in escrow, paying off the loan, or paying more or less than the amount due? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTCHNG 2,DK,RF: Goto S3J_END

03A1	MORT CHNG	MORTCH NG	What was the reason for paying a different amount? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 3. Change in interest rate 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) 5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 6. Paid Off 7. Paid additional principal or interest 8. Paid less than the amount due 9. Late fees or other fees 10. Other reasons 11. More than one of the above 	1,4: Goto PYRINIJ 3: Goto NEWMRRTJ 6: Goto MORTCHMO 2,5,10,11,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT 7: Goto SPECIIX1 8: Goto PYMTJX1 9: Goto FEEAMJX
03A1	ORWH AT	ORWHAT	Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else 	1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ 3: Goto MRTTERMJ
03A1	MRTT ERMJ	MRTTERM J	◆ Enter number of years.	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A1	FIXED RTJ	FIXEDRTJ	Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	1: Goto ORGMRTJX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ
03A1	PAYTY PJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1] There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)? <p>◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify 	IF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ ELSE goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	PAYTO THJ	PAYTOTH J	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX

03A1	ORGM RTJX	ORGMRTJ X	What was the amount of the loan when (you/your household) (refinanced/renegotiated/first obtained) it? Do not include interest.	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTJX 5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX 10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYJ = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTJX > 1000000) OR (OWNYJ = 400 and ORGMRTJX > 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ
03A1	NEWM RRTJ	NEWMRR TJ	? [F1] What is the current interest rate for this loan? ◆ Enter percent including decimal	00.000-99.999: IF entry < 1.9 or entry > 8.5 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto PYRINIJ DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ
03A1	PYRINI J	PYRINIJ	8 ? [F1] On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Escrow or anything else (including property taxes and insurance)? 77. Don't know	1-3,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 OR (FIXEDRTJ = EMPTY and I_FIXEDRTE = 1) then goto MRTPMTJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO RF: IF FIXEDRTJ = 1 OR (FIXEDRTJ = EMPTY and I_FIXEDRTE = 1) then goto MRTPMTJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO
03A1	MRTP MTJX	MRTPMTJ X	? [F1] How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?	IF entry < 70 or entry > 4000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MRTPMTJX ELSEIF 3 selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO

03A1	PRININ JX	PRININJX	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF entry < 40 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRININJX ELSEIF PRININJX > MRTPTMJX then goto CK_PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO
03A1	MORT CHMO	MORTCH MO	In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF RESPONSE is not in the reference period then goto CK_MORTCHMO ELSEIF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ <> 1 AND I_FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END
03A1	PYMTJ X1	PYMTJX1	? [F1] How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or PYMTJX1 > 4000 and (ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1 ELSEIF (3 selected in PYRINIJ) or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2 0: Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PRNIN JX1	PRNINJX1	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 < 40 or PRNINJX1 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 ELSEIF PRNINJX1 > PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2

03A1	PYMTJ X2	PYMTJX2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 = 1-70 or PYMTJX2 > 4000 and PYMTJX2 <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in PYRINIJ or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 0: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PRNIN JX2	PRNINJX2	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 > PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2 ELSEIF PRNINJX2 < 40 or PRNINJX2 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PYMTJ X3	PYMTJX3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?	IF (PYMTJX3 = 1-70 or PYMTJX3 > 4000) and PYMTJX3 <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3 ELSEIF PAYMTJX3 <> 0 AND 3 selected in PYRINIJ or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX3 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END
03A1	PRNIN JX3	PRNINJX3	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 > PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF PRNINJX3 < 40 or PRNINJX3 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END DK,RF: IF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END

3A1-F	FEEA MJX	FEEAMJX	Since the first of (reference month), how much did (you/your household) pay in total for late fees or other fees?	IF FEEAMJX < 5 OR (IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IMRTPMTX)) OR (IPAYMTX1 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX1)) OR (IPAYMTX2 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX2)) OR (IPAYMTX3 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX3)) then goto ERR1_FEEAMJX ELSE goto S3J_END
03A1	MORT SPJC	MORTSPJ C	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid more principal or interest than the amount required on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SPECIJX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S3J_END

3A1-F	SPECIJX1	SPECIJX1	<p>How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (reference month)?</p> <p>◆ If nothing extra was paid in (reference month), enter zero.</p>	<p>IF SPECIJX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 and MRTPMTJX = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ <> 1 and PYMTJX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2</p> <p>ELSEIF MORTCHNG = PaidMore {7} Then IF IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and [(IMRTPMTX > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*IMRTPMTX)) or (IMRTPMTX <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*IMRTPMTX))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1 ELSEIF IPAYMTX1 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and [(IPAYMTX1 > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*IPAYMTX1)) or (IPAYMTX1 <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*IPAYMTX1))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1 ELSE goto SPECIJX2 END</p> <p>ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 then IF (MRTPMTJX > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*MRTPMTJX)) or (MRTPMTJX <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*MRTPMTJX)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1 ELSE goto SPECIJX2 END</p> <p>ELSEIF (PYMTJX1 > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*PYMTJX1)) or (PYMTJX1 <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*PYMTJX1)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1 ELSE goto SPECIJX2 END</p>
-------	----------	----------	--	--



3A1-F	SPECI JX2	SPECIJX2	<p>How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (month)?</p> <p>◆ If nothing extra was paid in (month), enter zero</p>	<p>IF SPECIJX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3 ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 and MRTPMTJX = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3 ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ <> 1 and PYMTJX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF MORTCHNG = PaidMore {7} Then IF IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and [(IMRTPMTX > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*IMRTPMTX)) or (IMRTPMTX <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*IMRTPMTX))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2 ELSEIF IPAYMTX2 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and [(IPAYMTX2 > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5* IPAYMTX2)) or (IPAYMTX2 <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8* IPAYMTX2))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2 ELSE goto SPECIJX3 END</p> <p>ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 then IF (MRTPMTJX > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*MRTPMTJX)) or (MRTPMTJX <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*MRTPMTJX)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2 ELSE goto SPECILX3 END</p> <p>ELSEIF (PYMTJX2 > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*PYMTJX2)) or (PYMTJX2 <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*PYMTJX2)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2</p> <p>ELSE goto SPECIJX3 END</p>
-------	--------------	----------	---	--



3A1-F	SPECI JX3	SPECIJX3	How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (last month)?
			◆ If nothing extra was paid in (last month), enter zero
03F		S3J_END	IF there are more loans on this property with I_OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSE exit block AND IF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE goto TAddmort.ADDMORTEND
03A1		PYPRINIJ	
03A1		PYINTSTJ	
3A1-F		PYESCR WJ	
03A1		LOAN_NO J	
03A1		ORGM_TJ X	
03A1		M RTP_TJ X	
03A1		PRIN_NJX	
03A1		NEWM_R TJ	
03A1		PYMTJX1	
03A1		PYMTJX2	
03A1		PYMTJX3	
03A1		PRNI_JX1	
03A1		PRNI_JX2	
03A1		PRNI_JX3	
3A1-F		FEEAMJX	
3A1-F		SPEC_JX 1	
3A1-F		SPEC_JX 2	
3A1-F		SPEC_JX 3	
03A1		VARRTJ	
03A1		INTONLJ	
03A1		OTHRTJ	
03A1		MATCHID	
03F		OWNYJ	

03A1		IMRTPMT X		
03A1		IPAYMTX1		
03A1		IPAYMTX2		
03A1		IPAYMTX3		
03A1		IPROP_N OH	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		I_LoanNO H	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	PDLOA N2	PDLOAN2	Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line of credit? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PD2AMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2
03A1	PD2A MTX1	PD2AMTX 1	What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1 ELSE goto PD2SAME 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2SA ME	PD2SAME	Were the payments on this loan for (month) and (last month) also (amount)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TOTOWED2 2,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2A MTX2	PD2AMTX 2	What was the total amount paid in (month)?	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 34 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2 ELSE goto PD2AMTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3



03A1	PD2A MTX3	PD2AMTX 3	What was the total amount paid in (last month)?	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 34 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED2 0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2
03A1	TOTO WED2	TOTOWE D2	What was the balance at the end of ((last month)/(month) before the payment made in (month))?	IF TOTOWED2 < PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2 ELSE goto S3A1_H_END Goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with I_OPH_STAT = 1 if no more loans for this property with I_OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADDMORT
		S3A1_H_E ND		
03A1		PROP_NO J		
03A1		LOAN_NO J		
03A1		PD2A_TX 1		
03A1		PD2A_TX 2		
03A1		PD2A_TX 3		
03A1		TOTO_ED 2		
03A1		MATCHID		
03A1	ADDM ORT	ADDMOR T	Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)? (Do not include reverse mortgages./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1
03A1	HEQUI TY	HEQUITY	Was this a mortgage or home equity loan? 1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN 2: Goto HELTYPE


03A1	HELTY PE	HELTYPE	? [F1]	Goto OTHLOAN
			<p>There are two basic types of home equity loans:</p> <p>A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or</p> <p>A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.</p> <p>Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?</p> <p>1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit</p>	
03A1	OTHL OAN	OTHLOAN	<p>Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>
03A1		S3A1_CH ECK		<p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB <> 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D</p> <p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600) then goto PURPROP</p> <p>IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND (OBSNSZBA <> 100 or (OBSNSZBA = 100 and OWNYB = 100)) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1) If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE</p> <p>IF no then goto Section 3I - BSect3I</p>
03A1		OWNSTAT		

			INCLUDE_03D	
			INCLUDE_03F	
			INCLUDE_03H	
			INCLUDE_03I	
		S3Current Props_EN D		IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP
03A1	PURPROP	PURPROP	 8	1: Goto PCODE 2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END
			(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate? 1. Yes 2. No	
03A1	PCODE	PCODE	 8 ? [F1]	if 1 is selected then goto CK_PCODE if 2 is selected then goto NPROP6 if 3 is selected then goto NPROP2 if 4 is selected then goto NPROP4
			What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Commercial real estate or farm land 2. Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes 3. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 4. Land with no buildings on it	
03A1	NPROP6	NPROP6	How many properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes?	IF OnceNProp6 = 1 AND NPROP6 < OrigNprop6 then goto CK_NPROP6 ELSEIF 3 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP2 ELSEIF 4 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END

03A1	NPRO P2	NPROP2	How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares? ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 < ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2 ELSEIF 4 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1	NPRO P4	NPROP4	How many were land with no buildings on it?	IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 < OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1		S3A1_EN D		IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR (ONLY answer option 1 was selected in PCODE and there is no new sample unit) then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)
		S3A2SCR N	 8 Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) owned (any other/ any) real estate, such as other homes, timeshares, or land without buildings on it? Please include real estate that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) but no longer own. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHERHOM 2: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	OTHE RHOM	OTHERHO M	 8 Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NOPROP 2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
03A2	NOPR OP	NOPROP	How many?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3

03A2	BUSP ROP3	BUSPROP 3	<div> <div>8 ? [F1]</div> <div> <p>(Do/Does) (you/anyone in your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> </div> </div>	1: Goto BUSP3 DK,RF: Goto RESBUSPR
03A2	BUSP3	BUSP3	<div> <div>No further information is collected for commercial real estate or farm land.</div> <div>1. Enter 1 to Continue</div> </div>	Goto RESBUSPR
03A2	RESB USPR	RESBUSP R	<div> <div>8 ? [F1]</div> <div> <p>(Not including commercial real estate or farm land,/)</p> <p>(Do/Does/do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently own any property owned only for rental or investment purposes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> </div> </div>	1: Goto RES_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME
03A2	RES_N UM	RES_NUM	How many rental or investment properties?	Goto SECHOME
03A2	SECH OME	SECHOM E	<div> <div>8</div> <div> <p>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes)</p> <p>(Other than the property you have already mentioned./)</p> <p>(Do/Does/do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?</p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> </div> </div>	1: Goto SEC_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD
03A2	SEC_N UM	SEC_NUM	How many? ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM ELSE goto NOBUILD

03A2	NOBUI LD	NOBUILD	 8 ? [F1]	1: Goto BUILDNUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER
			Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/anyone in your household) own any land without buildings on it? 1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	BUILD NUM	BUILDNUM	How many?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM ELSE goto NOLONGER
03A2	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	 8	1: Goto NUMPRPTY 2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END
			Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)? 1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY	How many different properties?	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY ELSE goto P_TYPE DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END

03A2	P_TYP E	P_TYPE	 8 ? [F1] What type of (property was it/properties were they)? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live 2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 3. Commercial real estate or farm land 4. Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes 5. Land with no buildings on it	1-5: IF NUMPRPTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY1 If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY2 If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY3 If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY4 If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY5 If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	HWMA NY1	HWMANY 1	How many homes in which (you/anyone in your household) used to live did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1 ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK



03A2	HWMA NY2	HWMANY 2	How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY3	HWMANY 3	How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSE goto HWMANY3_INFO
03A2	HWMA NY3_I NFO	HWMANY 3_INFO	◆ No further information is collected for commercial real estate or farm land. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY4	HWMANY 4	How many properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY5	HWMANY 5	How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2		S3A2_CHK		IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 + HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) <> NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP ELSE goto S3A2_END

03A2		S3A2_EN D		IF OWNED <> 1 AND ((OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF)) AND ((RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF)) then goto Set_SectComp ELSE goto SECTION 3B
		WHICHPR OP_Flag		
03B	WHICH _PROP	WHICH_P ROP	(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property)) ♦ Enter type of property 1. Sample unit 2. (Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes/) 3. (Former home/) 4. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/) 5. (Land with no buildings on it/)	1: Goto CK_WHICHPROP 2-5: IF WHICH_PROP = 2 and BSect3A2.RESBUSPR = 1 and 4 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 3 and BSect3A2.OTHERHOM = 1 and 1 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 4 and BSect3A2.SECHOME = 1 and 2 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 5 and BSect3A2.NOBUILD = 1 and 5 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSE goto PRODESC

03B	OWN_ NOTO WN	OWN_NO TOWN	<p>◆ You have indicated that the respondent currently owns a (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) and that they reported a (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) they disposed of during the reference period.</p> <p>Which (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) are you currently talking about?</p> <p>1. Currently own property 2. No longer own</p>	Goto PROPDESC
03B	PROP DESC	PROPDES C	<p>(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)</p> <p>(Briefly describe the (property type) (/you no longer own).</p> <p>(* Press Enter to continue./ * Enter 888 to delete this property.)</p>	<p>30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto SCREENPROP ELSE goto SHARED2</p> <p>888: Goto next property</p>
03B	SCRE ENPR OP	SCREENP ROP	<p>We will not be collecting any further information for this property.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto S3B_END
03B	TIMES HAR	TIMESHA R	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>(Was/Is) this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (had, have, has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto DEEDED</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2</p>
03B	DEED ED	DEEDED	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>(Was/Is) this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?</p> <p>1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS</p> <p>2: Goto CK_DEEDED</p>
03B	SHAR WKS	SHARWK S	<p>How many weeks (were/are) (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?</p>	<p>1-16,DK,RF: Goto SHARED1</p> <p>17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS</p>
03B	SHAR ED1	SHARED1	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>(Did/Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SHARPER1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY</p>

03B	SHAR PER1	SHARPER 1	What percent of the timeshare (did/do/does) (you/your household) own?	Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHAR ED2	SHARED2	? [F1] (Did/Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER2 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2- 4 and NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	SHAR PER2	SHARPER 2	What percentage of the property (did/do/does) (you/your household) own?	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	COUN TRY	COUNTRY	◆ Ask if not apparent ◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location. Where is the property located? 1. United States 2. Foreign Country	1: Goto STATE 2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP
03B	STATE	STATE	? [F1] ◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation	IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP ELSEIF not a good state abbreviation then goto CK_STATE ELSE goto CNTYCODE

03B	CNTY CODE	CNTYCOD E	What county is the property located in? ♦ If the county name is not found, key X.	30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP X: Goto OTHCNTY
03B	OTHC NTY	OTHCNTY	♦ Specify other county	IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP
03B	STILO WNB	STILOWN B	♦ Ask if not apparent Do you still own this property? 1. Yes 2. No	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	BSNSE XP	BSNSEXP	(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZB 2,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR
03B	OBSN SZB	OBSNSZB	What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.	1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR 100: IF OWNYB = 100 goto ERR3_OBSNSZB ELSE Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB
03B	ACQUI RYR	ACQUIRY R	? [F1] In what year did (you/your household) acquire this property?	1900-9999: IF entry = current or previous year then goto ACQUIRMO ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX

03B	ACQUI RMO	ACQUIRM O	In what month did (you/your household) acquire this property? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future then goto CK_ACQUIRMO ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	GIFTP ROP	GIFTPRO P	Was this property received as a gift or inheritance? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX 2: Goto OWN_PURX
03B	OWN_ PURX	OWN_PU RX	 8 ? [F1] What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?	0: Goto ANPROPTX 1-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and entry < 1500 or entry > 1000000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and entry < 100 or entry > 500000)] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX ELSE goto CLOSECST DK,RF: Goto CLOSECST
03B	CLOSE CST	CLOSECS T	 8 ? [F1] About how much were the closing costs? Do not include the down payment amount.	0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST ELSEIF entry > 30000 then goto ERR1_CLOSECST ELSE goto OWNDPMTX DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX
03B	OWND PMTX	OWNDPM TX	What was the amount of the down payment?	0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX ELSEIF entry > 300000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX

03B	ANPR OPTX	ANPROPT X	? [F1] What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?	IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX > 25000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX > 15000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX > 15000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX > 5000)] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF OWNYB = 200 or 300 then goto PROPTYPE ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 and TempPROPTYPE = BLANK then goto PROPTYPE ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	PROP TYPE	PROPTYP E	? [F1] ♦ Ask if not apparent. ♦ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3. (Was/Is) this property a - 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	Goto S3B_END
03B		S3B_END		IF OWNYB = 600 or (OBSNSZB = 100 and OWNYB = 200-600) then: If no other properties then exit the block and goto Set_SectComp Else goto Section 3B for the next new property. ELSEIF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E
03B		PROP_NO B		
03B		OWNYB		
03B		OWNSTAT		
03B		VPRPCOD E		

03B		HWMNYM RT		
03B		HWMNYL SL		
03B		HWMNYL OC		
03B		CLOS_CS T		
03B		OWN__U RX		
03B		OWND_M TX		
03B		FIPSCOD E		
03B		ANPR_PT X		
03B		OPB_STA T		
03B		OPB_ORI G		
03D		PROP_NO D	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
03D		AuxPropD esc	** SHOW ONLY **	
03D	DISPM THD	DISPMTH D	You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description). Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it? 1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify	1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR 3: Goto DISPOTH
03D	DISPO TH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPY R	DISPYR	In what year did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?	Goto DISPMO
03D	DISPM O	DISPMO	In what month did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATERR ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX ELSE goto S3D_END

03D	DISPX	DISPX	What was the selling price (trade-in value)?	IF entry < 750 or entry > 750000 AND (entry not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX ELSE goto DISPEXPX
03D	DISPEXPX	DISPEXPX	<p>8 ? [F1]</p> <p>Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?</p> <p>◆ If information booklet not available, read the following list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Commission to Realtor Closing Costs Property Inspection Real Estate Listing Fees Advertising Costs Legal Fees Mortgage Penalties 	0-99999999: IF entry > 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX ELSEIF DISPEXPX > DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX ELSE goto S3D_END DK,RF: Goto S3D_END
03D		S3D_END		Exit block and goto Section 3E
03D		OWNYD		
03D		DISPX_		
03D		DISP_XPX		
03D		OPD_STAT		
03D		OPD_ORIG		
03E	PRESMORT	PRESMORT	<p>Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/), (do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently have any mortgages on your (property description)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto NUMMORT1 2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
03E	NUMMORT1	NUMMORT1	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADMORT	HADMORT	<p>Did (you/anyone in your household) have a mortgage on this property at any point since the first of (reference month)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto NUMMORT2 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN

03E	NUMM ORT2	NUMMOR T2	How many?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	MRTC PSHA	MRTCPSH A	Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT3 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	NUMM ORT3	NUMMOR T3	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HOME Q_YN	HOMEQ_YN	Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which (gave/gives) the lender claim on this property in case the loan (was/is) not repaid? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	LSHEL _YN	LSHEL_Y N	? [F1] (There are two basic types of home equity loans. I'll describe both types -) (Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN
03E	NUML SHEL	NUMLSHE L	How many?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL _YN	LCHEL_Y N	(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END

03E	NUML CHEL	NUMLCHE L	How many?	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL
				ELSE goto S3E_END
03E		S3E_END	** Non Displayed **	IF (NUMMORT1 > 0 OR NUMMORT2 > 0 OR NUMMORT3 > 0) OR NUMLSHEL > 0 then goto Section 3FG ELSEIF NUMLCHEL > 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03E		NEWLOA N		
03E		PROPLNS T		
03F		PROPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
03F		PROPDESC	** SHOW ONLY **	
03F	ORG_I NTR	ORG_INT R	Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan). These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you (used to make/are currently making) payments on. 1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	1: Goto REFI 2: Goto S3FG_END
03F	REFI	REFI	? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FRSTPYR
03F	FRSTP YYR	FRSTPYR	In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)? (* Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	1900-9999: IF (entry > current year) or (entry < (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTPYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO

03F	FRSTP YMO	FRSTPYM O	In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)? (* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	IF FRSTPYR and FRSTPYMO > (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYYR ELSE ORGMRTX
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
03F	ORGM RTX	ORGMRT X	What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTX 5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTX 10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTX > 1000000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX > 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTX ELSE goto MTERM DK,RF: Goto MTERM
03F	MTER M	MTERM	(Is/Was) this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else? 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) > 30 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT 2: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) > 15 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT 3: Goto MORTTERM DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT

03F	MORT TERM	MORTTER M	◆ Enter number of years	1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) > MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG ELSEIF entry < 5 or entry > 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM ELSE goto NEWMRRT
03F	NEWM RRT	NEWMRR T	? [F1] What (is/was) the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? ◆ Enter percent including decimal	DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT IF ENTRY < 2.5 or entry > 8.5 AND (not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto FIXEDRTE
03F	FIXED RTE	FIXEDRTE	? [F1] (Is/Was) this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PAYINCL 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE
03F	PAYTY PE	PAYTYPE	? [F1] There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)? ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF ELSE goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYTO THF	PAYTOTH F	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYIN CL	PAYINCL	8 ? [F1] On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included? ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Escrow or anything else (including property taxes and insurance)? 77. Don't know	IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX ELSE goto PAYMTX1

03F	M RTP MTX	M RTPMTX	? [F1] How much (is/was) (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month? ◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	1-99999999: IF M RTPMTX > ORGM RTX then goto CK_M RTPMTX ELSEIF entry < 125 or entry > 6999 OR (FIXED RTE = 1 and M TERM = 1 and M RTPMTX*360 < ORGM RTX) OR (FIXED RTE = 1 and M TERM = 2 and M RTPMTX*180 < ORGM RTX) OR M RTPMTX = ORGM RTX then goto ERR1_M RTPMTX ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX ELSE goto MORTSPEC DK,RF: IF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX ELSE goto MORTSPEC
03F	PRININ TX	PRININTX	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)? ◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRININTX > M RTPMTX then goto CK_PRININTX ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4999 then goto ERR1_PRININTX ELSE goto MORTSPEC DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC
03F	PAYM TX1	PAYMTX1	? [F1] How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)? ◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0: Goto PAYMTX2 1-99999999: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX1 ELSE goto PAYSAME DK, RF: IF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2

03F	PRNIN TX1	PRNINTX1	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)? ♦ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 > PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1 ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX1 ELSEIF PAYMTX1 = DK or RF goto PAYMTX2 ELSE goto PAYSAME DK,RF: IF PAYMTX1 = DK or RF then goto PAYMTX2 ELSE Goto PAYSAME
03F	PAYSA ME	PAYSAME	Were the payments on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for (month) and (last month) also (payment amount)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTSPEC 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2
03F	PAYM TX2	PAYMTX2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)? ♦ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0: Goto PAYMTX3 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3
03F	PRNIN TX2	PRNINTX2	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)? ♦ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 > PAYMTX2 then goto CK_PRNINTX2 ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3 DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3
03F	PAYM TX3	PAYMTX3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)? ♦ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0,DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC 1-99999999: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3 ELSE goto MORTSPEC

03F	PRNIN TX3	PRNINTX3	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)? ♦ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 > PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3 ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX3 ELSE goto MORTSPEC DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC
03F	MORT SPEC	MORTSPEC	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid more principal or interest than the amount required on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SPECILX1 2, DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F	SPECI LX1	SPECILX1	How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (reference month)?	IF SPECILX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN: IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX1 ELSE goto SPECILX2 END ELSE IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.5*PAYMTX1))) or (PAYMTX1 <= 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.8*PAYMTX1))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX1 ELSE goto SPECILX2

03F	SPECILX2	SPECILX2	How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (month)?	<p>IF SPECILX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3</p> <p>ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN: IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX2 ELSE goto SPECILX3 END</p> <p>ELSEIF (PAYMTX2 > 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.5*PAYMTX2))) or (PAYMTX2 <= 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.8*PAYMTX2))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX2</p> <p>ELSEIF PAYSAME = 1 IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 AND (SPECILX2 > 0.5*PAYMTX1)) or (PAYMTX1 <= 4000 and (SPECILX2 > 0.8 *PAYMTX1)) goto ERR1_SPECILX2</p> <p>ELSE goto SPECILX3</p>
-----	----------	----------	---	---


03F	SPECILX3	How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (last month)?	<p>IF SPECILX3 = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX3 = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END</p> <p>ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN: IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END END</p> <p>ELSEIF (PAYMTX3 > 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.5*PAYMTX3))) or (PAYMTX3 <= 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.8*PAYMTX3))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX3</p> <p>ELSEIF PAYSAME = 1 IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 AND (SPECILX3 > 0.5*PAYMTX1)) or (PAYMTX1 <= 4000 and (SPECILX3 > 0.8*PAYMTX1)) goto ERR1_SPECILX3</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p>
03F	S3FG_END		<p>Goto ORG_INTR for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2</p> <p>IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) > 0 then goto Section 3H</p> <p>ELSE goto Section 3I</p>
03F	NEWLOAN		
03F	PROPLNST		
03F	LOANTYPE		
03F	PAYPRINI		

03F	PAYINT	
03F	PAYESCR W	
03F	PROP_NO F	
03F	OWNYF	
03F	LOAN_NO F	
03F	ORGMRT X	
03F	PAYMTX1	
03F	PAYMTX2	
03F	PAYMTX3	
03F	PRNI_TX1	
03F	PRNI_TX2	
03F	PRNI_TX3	
03F	MRTPTMX	
03F	PRIN_NTX	
03F	MORT_ER M	
03F	NEWMRR T	
03F	SPEC_LX 1	
03F	SPEC_LX 2	
03F	SPEC_LX 3	
03F	VARRTE	
03F	INTONLY	
03F	OTHRTE	
03F	OPF_SEQ	
03F	OPF_STA T	
03F	OPF_ORI G	
03H	AuxPropD esc	** SHOW ONLY **

03H	PAIDL OAN	PAIDLOA N	(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.) Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)? 1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan	1: Goto PDAMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED 888: Goto next loan
03H	PDAM TX1	PDAMTX1	What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX1 ELSE goto PDASAME 0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2
03H	PDASAME	PDASAME	Were the payments on this loan for (month) and (last month) also (payment amount)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TOTOWED 2,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2
03H	PDAM TX2	PDAMTX2	What was the total amount paid in (month)?	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2 ELSE goto PDAMTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3
03H	PDAM TX3	PDAMTX3	What was the total amount paid in (last month)?	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED 0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED

03H	TOTO WED	TOTOWE D	What was the balance at the end of ((last month)/(month) before the payment made in (month))?	0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 165 or entry > 104400) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 2000 or entry > 100000) AND entry <> 0 then goto ERR1_TOTOWED IF entry < PDAMTX3 AND PDAMTX3 = RESPONSE then goto CK_TOTOWED ELSE goto S3H_END
03H		S3H_END		DK,RF: Goto S3H_END Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this property. If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and goto Section 3I
03H		PROP_NO H		
03H		OWNYH		
03H		LOAN_NO H		
03H		PDAMTX1		
03H		PDAMTX2		
03H		PDAMTX3		
03H		TOTOWE D		
03H		OPH_SEQ		
03H		OPH_STA T		
03H		OPH_ORI G		
03I	GRND RENT	GRNDRE NT	(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/) Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for your (property description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GRNDRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS

03I	GRND RNTX	GRNDRNT X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total amount paid?	1-99999999: IF entry < 45 or entry > 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX ELSE goto PAYHOASS DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS
03I	PAYH OASS	PAYHOAS S	Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made regular payments to a homeowner's association? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY
03I	PAYC ONDO	PAYCOND O	Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY
03I	HORC ORG	HORCOR G	15 9 (have you made any payments for any of the following things -Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?) 1. (Repayment of loans owed by cooperative/) 2. (Property taxes/) 3. (Property insurance/) 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Utilities, such as gas, electricity, water, and heat 8. (Parking/) 9. Recreational facilities, including swimming, golf, or tennis 10. Security, including guards or alarm systems 11. (Maid services/) 12. (Medical services/) 13. Trash collection 14. Other 15. (No payments made/) 77. Don't Know	1-15,77: IF option 15 is selected with other options then goto CK_HORCORG ELSEIF only 15 selected then goto SPCLPAY ELSEIF 14 is selected then goto HORGOTH ELSE goto MGOTHPPD RF: Goto SPCLPAY
03I	HORG OTH	HORGOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto MGOTHPPD

03I	MGOT HPPD	MGOTHP PD	How often (do/does/did) (you/anyone in your household) (currently pay/pay) for these services? 1. Once a month 2. Every 2 months 3. Quarterly (every 3 months) 4. Every 4 months 5. Twice a year (every 6 months) 6. Once a year 7. Other	1-6: Goto MGOTHPYX 7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX
03I	MGOT HPYX	MGOTHP YX	What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?	IF (MGOTHPPD = 1 and (entry = 1-5 or entry > 1000)) or (MGOTHPPD = 2 and (entry = 1-5 or entry > 1740)) or (MGOTHPPD = 3 and (entry < 10 or entry > 2610)) or (MGOTHPPD = 4 and (entry < 10 or entry > 3480)) or (MGOTHPPD = 5 and (entry < 10 or entry > 5220)) or (MGOTHPPD = 6 and (entry < 10 or entry > 10,440)) then goto ERR1_MGOTHPYX ELSE goto SPCLPAY
03I	MGOT HERX	MGOTHE RX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?	1-99999999: IF entry = 1-9 or entry > 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSE goto SPCLPAY
03I	SPCLP AY	SPCLPAY	 9 ? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service? 1. Yes 2. No	0,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY 1: Goto HOCOSP3 2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT

03I	HOCO SP3	HOCOSP3	9	<p>IF 14 is selected then goto HOSPOTH</p> <p>ELSE goto SPECLX</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (Repayment of loans owed by cooperative/) 2. (Property taxes/) 3. (Property insurance/) 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Utilities, such as gas, electricity, water, heat 8. (Parking/) 9. Recreational facilities, including swimming, golf, or tennis 10. Security, including guards or alarm systems 11. (Maid services/) 12. (Medical services/) 13. Trash collection 14. Other 77. Don't Know 	
03I	HOSP OTH	HOSPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX	
03I	SPECL X	SPECLX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?</p>	<p>1-99999999: IF entry > 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX ELSE goto ASSESSMT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT</p>	
03I	ASSES SMT	ASSESSMT	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1: Goto ASSESSX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END</p>	
03I	ASSES SX	ASSESSX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p>What was the total amount paid?</p>	<p>1-99999999: IF entry < 6 or entry > 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSESSX ELSEIF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END</p>	

03I	VAC_O CCQ	VAC_OCC Q	<p>Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?</p> <p>◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
03I	VAC_O CCY	VAC_OCC Y	<p>◆ Enter time period.</p> <p>1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify</p>	<p>1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY</p> <p>1-4,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
03I	VAC_O TH	VAC_OTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	<p>5: Goto VAC_OTH</p> <p>IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC</p> <p>ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X</p> <p>ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
03I	VAC_S EC	VAC_SEC	<p>Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VAC_RNTQ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX</p>
03I	VAC_R NTQ	VAC_RNT Q	<p>Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?</p> <p>◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY</p>

03I	VAC_R NTY	VAC_RNT Y	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 91 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 2: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 13 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 3: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 3 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 5: Goto VAC_ROTH DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_R OTH	VAC_ROT H	◆ Specify:	Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_A VAQ	VAC_AVA Q	Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out? ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQV2X 1-150: Goto VAC_AVAY
03I	VAC_A VAY	VAC_AVA Y	◆ Specify 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-4: IF VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVAY AND VAC_RNTQ = RESPONSE AND VAC_AVAQ = RESPONSE AND [(VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > total number of days from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > total number of weeks from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > 3)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > 100))]] Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ ELSE goto RNTEQV2X DK,RF: Goto RNTEQV2X 5: Goto VAC_AOTH

03I	VACA OTH	VACAOTH	◆ Specify	Goto RNTEQV2X
03I	RNTE QV2X	RNTEQV2 X	If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?	IF (entry < 200 or entry > 8000) AND (entry is not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X ELSE goto RENTPERD
03I	RENT ERD	RENTPER D	◆ Ask if not already stated. What period of time does this rental amount cover? 1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify	1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL 4: Goto RNPEROTH
03I	RNPE ROTH	RNPEROT H	◆ Specify:	Goto RENTUTIL
03I	RENT UTIL	RENTUTIL	Does this amount include utilities? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PROPVALX
03I	RNTE QVX	RNTEQVX	If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?	1-999999: IF (OWNYI = 100 and entry < 300 or entry > 4000) OR (OWNYI = 200 and entry < 200 or entry > 4000) OR (OWNYI = 300 and entry < 200 or entry > 8000) then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYI = 100 OR (OWNYI = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	PROP VALX	PROPVAL X	About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?	0-99999999: IF (OWNYI = 100 and entry < 1000 or entry > 1000000) OR (OWNYI = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000) OR (PROPVALX > RNTEQVX*1000) OR (PROPVALX < ORGMRTX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END
				DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I	RNTE QV3X	RNTEQV3 X	If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?	1-99999: IF entry < 200 or entry > 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X
				DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X
03I	PRPVA L2X	PRPVAL2 X	If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?	0-99999999: IF OWNYI = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000 OR (PRPVAL2X > RNTEQV3X*1000) then goto ERR1_PRPVAL2X ELSE goto S3I_END
				DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I		S3I_END		Goto Section 3B for the next new property. If no more new properties then exit the block and goto Set_Sectcomp
03I		PROP_NO I		
03I		OWNYI		
03I		COOPRG 01		
03I		COOPRG 02		
03I		COOPRG 03		
03I		COOPRG 04		
03I		COOPRG 05		
03I		COOPRG 06		
03I		COOPRG 07		
03I		COOPRG 08		

03I	COOPRG 09
03I	COOPRG 10
03I	COOPRG 11
03I	COOPRG 12
03I	HOCORG 21
03I	HOCORG 22
03I	HOCORG 23
03I	HOCORG 24
03I	HOCORG 25
03I	HOCORG 26
03I	HOCORG 27
03I	HOCORG 28
03I	HOCORG 29
03I	HOCORG 30
03I	HOCORG 31
03I	COOPSP0 1
03I	COOPSP0 2
03I	COOPSP0 3
03I	COOPSP0 4
03I	COOPSP0 5
03I	COOPSP0 6
03I	COOPSP0 7
03I	COOPSP0 8
03I	COOPSP0 9
03I	COOPSP1 0
03I	COOPSP1 1
03I	HOCOSP0 1

03I	HOCOSP0 2	
03I	HOCOSP0 3	
03I	HOCOSP0 4	
03I	HOCOSP0 5	
03I	HOCOSP0 6	
03I	HOCOSP0 7	
03I	HOCOSP0 8	
03I	HOCOSP0 9	
03I	HOCOSP1 0	
03I	HOCOSP1 1	
03I	GRND_NT X	
03I	MGOT_PY X	
03I	MGOT_ER X	
03I	SPECLX_	
03I	ASSESSX	
03I	RNTEQVX	
03I	RNTE_V2 X	
03I	RNTE_V3 X	
03I	PROP_AL X	
03I	PRPV_L2 X	
03I	OPI_STAT	
03I	OPI_ORIG	
03I	Set_SectC omp	If OWNED = 1 then exit the block and goto ANYRENT
		ELSE exit the block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
	Store_Pro perties	
	Propdesc	
	PropNum	
	Ownstat	
	OWNYB	

03	ANYR ENT	ANYRENT	<p>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</p> <p>◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4</p>
03A		PROP_NO A		
03A		OWNYA		
03A		STILOWN		
03A		BSNSEXP A		
03A		OBSNSZB A		
03A		REC_STA T		
03A		REC_ORI G		
03A		PROP_NO J		
03A		LOANTYP J		
03A		MCHANG E		
03A		MORTCH NG		
03A		ORWHAT		
03A		MRTTERM J		
03A		FIXEDRTJ		
03A		PAYTOTH J		
03A		ORGMRTJ X		
03A		NEWMRR TJ		
03A		MRTPTMJ X		
03A		PRININJX		
03A		MORTCH MO		
03A		PYMTJX1		
03A		PRNINJX1		
03A		PYMTJX2		
03A		PRNINJX2		
03A		PYMTJX3		
03A		PRNINJX3		

3A1-F	FEEAMJX
03A1	MORTSPJ C
3A1-F	SPECIJX1
3A1-F	SPECIJX2
3A1-F	SPECIJX3
3A1-F	FEEAMJX
3A1-F	— SPEC_JX 1
3A1-F	SPEC_JX 2
3A1-F	SPEC_JX 3
03A	PYPRINIJ
03A	PYINTSTJ
3A1-F	PYESCR WJ
03A	LOAN_NO J
03A	ORGM_TJ X
03A	MRTP_TJ X
03A	PRIN_NJX
03A	NEWM_R TJ
03A	PYMTJX1
03A	— PYMTJX2
03A	— PYMTJX3
03A	— PRNI_JX1
03A	PRNI_JX2
03A	PRNI_JX3
03A	VARRTJ
03A	INTONLJ
03A	OTHRTJ
03A	OWNYJ
03A	REC_STA T
03A	REC_ORI G
03A	PDLOAN2
03A1	PD2SAME
03A	PD2AMTX 1
03A	PD2AMTX 2




03A		PD2AMTX 3		
03A		TOTOWE D2		
03A		PROP_NO 2		
03A		LOAN_NO 2		
03A		PD2A_TX 1		
03A		PD2A_TX 2		
03A		PD2A_TX 3		
03A		TOTO_ED 2		
03A		OWNY2		
03A		REC_STA T		
03A		REC_ORI G		
		INCLUDE_ 02		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
04A	S4_INT RO	S4_INTRO	<p>Now I am going to ask about utilities including phone, internet, electricity, and piped-in water along with other services. Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.</p> <p>Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TELEBILL
04A	TELEB ILL	TELEBILL	<p>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) been billed for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.</p> <p>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PREVCOMP OR TELCOMP in TblPhone Block</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TblPhone.S4A_END</p>
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

04A	PREV COMP	PREVCO MP	(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)? <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. (Previous phone company name)[1] 2. (Previous phone company name)[2] 3. (Previous phone company name)[3] 4. (Previous phone company name)[4] 5. (Previous phone company name)[5] 6. (Previous phone company name)[6] 7. (Previous phone company name)[7] 8. (Previous phone company name)[8] 9. (Previous phone company name)[9] 10. (Previous phone company name)[10] 11. (Previous phone company name)[11] 12. (Previous phone company name)[12] 13. (Previous phone company name)[13] 14. (Previous phone company name)[14] 15. (Previous phone company name)[15] 16. (Previous phone company name)[16] 17. (Previous phone company name)[17] 18. (Previous phone company name)[18] 19. (Previous phone company name)[19] 20. (Previous phone company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed 888. Delete the line	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto TELSERV ELSE goto TELBSNS 55: Goto TELCOMP 888: Goto TELOTH
04A	TELCO MP	TELCOMP	(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name) ♦ Enter 888 to delete the line <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	888: Goto TELOTH All others: IF Uppercase entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP ELSE goto TELPURCH
04A	TELPU RCH	TELPURC H	How did you originally sign up for this service? 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto TELSERV ELSE goto TELBSNS
04A	TELBS NS	TELBSNS	Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense? <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TELBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto TELSERV


04A	TELBS NZ	TELBSNZ	What percentage will be deducted? <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELSERSV 100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ
04A	TELSE RV	TELSERV	10 ? [F1] Which of the following items were included in the bill(s) - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <u>Description Amount1 Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Cellular service for mobile phones and devices, including data plans and prepaid plans? 2. Residential phone service including landlines and Voice over IP? 3. Internet service at home? 4. Cable or satellite TV service? 5. Any other service?	IF ONLY option 5 is selected then goto CK_TELSERSV ELSEIF DK or RF then goto TELOTH ELSEIF option 5 is selected then goto TELSPEC ELSE goto TELCHGX1
04A	TELSP EC	TELSPEC	◆ Specify	Goto TELCHGX1
04A	TELCH GX1	TELCHGX 1	? [F1] What was your total bill for (reference month) including taxes and fees? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF there is only 1 entry in TELSERSV AND (TELCHGX1 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSERV] or TELCHGX1 > SoftUpperLimit[TELSERV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX1 ELSEIF there is more than 1 entry in TELSERSV and (TELCHGX1 < SoftLowerLimit[6] or TELCHGX1 > SoftUpperLimit[6]) then goto ERR1_TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELCHGX2 0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX2

04A	TELCH GX2	TELCHGX 2	What was your total bill for (month)? Including taxes and fees. Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF there is only 1 entry in TELSEV AND (TELCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSEV] or TELCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[TELSEV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX2. ELSEIF there is more than 1 entry in TELSEV AND (TELCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[6] or TELCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_TELCHGX2 ELSE goto TELCHGX3 0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX3
04A	TELCH GX3	TELCHGX 3	What was your total bill for (last month)? Including taxes and fees. Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF there is only 1 entry in TELSEV AND (TELCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSEV] or TELCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[TELSEV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX3 ELSE IF there is more than 1 entry in TELSEV AND (TELCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[6] or TELCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3 ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELOTH 0: Goto BILPERD DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELOTH

04A	BILPE RD	BILPERD	What is your usual billing period for this service?	Goto TELOTH
			<u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> <u>(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)</u> <u>(TELCHGX3)</u>	
			1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	
04A	TELOT H	TELOTH	Did (you/anyone in your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?	1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX ELSEIF any 850005.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP, next row of the table ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table 2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH ELSE exit block goto TbIPhone.S4A_END
			<u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> <u>(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)</u> <u>(TELCHGX3)</u>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
04A		TELLAND		
04A		TELMOBI		
04A		TINTNET		
04A		TCABLE		
04A		TELOTHER		
04A		TELC_GX 1		
04A		TELC_GX 2		
04A		TELC_GX 3		
04A		UTA_STAT		
04A		UTA_ORIGIN		
4A		SEQ		
04A		S4A_END		Goto LP4A_Flag
4A		LP4A_Flag		Goto Section 4B - BSection04B
			1. Yes 2. No	
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

04B	PRPY CELL	PRPYCEL L	 10	1: Goto PRPYCLX 2,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	
04B	PRPY CLX	PRPYCLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total amount paid including taxes and fees?	IF PRPYCLX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or PRPYCLX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_PRPYCLX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto FONSTORE ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	FONST ORE	FONSTOR E	What is the name of the business where these were purchased?  Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto INTAWAY ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto INTAWAY ELSE goto FONPURCH
04B	FONP URCH	FONPURC H	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY 2: Goto FONLOC
04B	FONL OC	FONLOC	In what city is (store name) located?	Goto FONLOCST
04B	FONL OCST	FONLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (store name) located?  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_FONLOCST ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	INTAW AY	INTAWAY	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid for internet access away from home, at places such as caf��s, hotels, or airplanes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTAWYX 2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END

04B	INTAWYX	INTAWYX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total amount paid including taxes and fees?	1-9999: IF INTAWYX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or INTAWYX > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_INTAWYX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8 or 18 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8 or 18 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END
04B	INTSTORE	INTSTORE	What is the name of the business where internet access was purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S4B_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END ELSE goto INTPURCH
04B	INTPURCH	INTPURCH	Was it paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END 2: Goto INTLOC
04B	INTLOC	INTLOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto INTLOCST
04B	INTLOCST	INTLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or XX then goto CK_INTLOCST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto INTLOCCT ELSE goto S4B_END
04B	INTLOCCT	INTLOCCT	In what country is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter country name	Goto S4B_END
04B		S4B_END		Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO
04B		PRPYCLX		
04B		INTAWYX		
04B		UTP_STAT		
04B		UTP_ORIG		

04C	S4C_I NTRO	S4C_INTR O	<p>Now I am going to ask about utility bills.</p> <p>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04C.UT C_ITEM
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
SoftLower Limit				
SoftUpper Limit				
04C	UTC_I TEM	UTC_ITEM	<p> 10 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) been charged or billed for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection or disposal 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-7: IF UTC_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto WHATPROP</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S4C_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto S4C_END ELSE goto the next row</p>
04C	UTCDESC		** SHOW ONLY **	

04C	WHAT PROP	WHATPR OP	Which property was the bill for? 1. (Property Description)[1] 2. (Property Description)[2] 3. (Property Description)[3] 4. (Property Description)[4] 5. (Property Description)[5] 6. (Property Description)[6] 7. (Property Description)[7] 8. (Property Description)[8] 9. (Property Description)[9] 10. (Property Description)[10] 11. (Property Description)[11] 12. (Property Description)[12] 13. (Property Description)[13] 14. (Property Description)[14] 15. (Property Description)[15] 16. (Property Description)[16] 17. (Property Description)[17] 18. (Property Description)[18] 19. (Property Description)[19] 20. (Property Description)[20] 21. Residential business property 40. (Property Description)[40] 41. (Property Description)[41] 42. Rented vacation Property 43. Property not owned or rented by household	1-20,21,40: IF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and no data in any 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN 41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC
04C	UTLPD ESC	UTLPDES C	Briefly describe the property.	IF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN


04C	LASTC OMP	LASTCOM P	What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)? <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3) 1. (Company name)[1] 2. (Company name)[2] 3. (Company name)[3] 4. (Company name)[4] 5. (Company name)[5] 6. (Company name)[6] 7. (Company name)[7] 8. (Company name)[8] 9. (Company name)[9] 10. (Company name)[10] 11. (Company name)[11] 12. (Company name)[12] 13. (Company name)[13] 14. (Company name)[14] 15. (Company name)[15] 16. (Company name)[16] 17. (Company name)[17] 18. (Company name)[18] 19. (Company name)[19] 20. (Company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN 55: Goto COMPNAME
04C	COMP NAME	COMPNA ME	What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)? <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
04C	UTILB USN	UTILBUSN	Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense? <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto UTLCHGX1

04C	UTLCH GX1	UTLCHGX 1	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>How much were you billed for in (reference month) including taxes and fees?</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX1 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM]) or UTLCHGX1 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILCHGX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX2</p>
04C	UTLCH GX2	UTLCHGX 2	<p>How much were you billed for in (month) including taxes and fees?</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM]) or UTLCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX2 ELSE goto UTILCHGX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3</p>
04C	UTLCH GX3	UTLCHGX 3	<p>How much were you billed for in (last month) including taxes and fees?</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM]) or UTLCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3 ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0 then goto BLPERIOD ELSE goto UTC_C</p> <p>0: Goto BLPERIOD</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto UTC_C</p>
04C	BLPER IOD	BLPERIO D	<p>What is your usual billing period for the service?</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. As needed 6. Other</p>	<p>1-5,DK,RF: Goto UTC_C</p> <p>6: Goto BLPEROTH</p>
04C	BLPER OTH	BLPEROT H	<p>◆ Specify:</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>Goto UTC_C</p>

04C	UTC_C	UTC_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto UTC_CMB EMPTY: IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) OR IF UTC_ITEM = 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19) then goto UTCPURCH ELSE goto UTCMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then goto CK_C
04C	UTC_C MB	UTC_CMB	<div>RT10 ? [F1]</div> <div>What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?</div> <div>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</div> <div> <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) </div> <div> 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection or disposal 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) </div>	<div>IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) OR IF UTC_ITEM = 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19) then goto UTCPURCH</div> <div>ELSE goto UTCMORE</div>
04C	UTCP URCH	UTCPURCH	<div>How did you originally sign up for this service?</div> <div> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other </div>	<div>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto UTCMORE</div> <div>2: Goto UTILLOC</div>
04C	UTILL OC	UTILLOC	In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?	Goto UTILLOCST
04C	UTILO CST	UTILLOCST	<div>? [F1]</div> <div>In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?</div> <div>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</div>	<div>IF entry is not a valid abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_UTILOCST</div> <div>ELSE goto UTCMORE</div>

04C	UTCM ORE	UTCMOR E	Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills? <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name</u> <u>Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> <u>(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME)</u> <u>(UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</u> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto UTC_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then exit the table and goto S4C_END ELSE goto UTC_ITEM for the next row
04C		UTILY		
04C		UTIL1		
04C		UTIL2		
04C		UTIL3		
04C		UTIL4		
04C		UTIL5		
04C		UTIL6		
04C		UTIL7		
04C		UTIL8		
04D		UTLC_GX 1		
04D		UTLC_GX 2		
04D		UTLC_GX 3		
04D		UTC_STA T		
04D		UTC_ORI G		
04C		S4C_END		Goto LP4C_Flag
4C		LP4C_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	Goto S4_SectComp
04C		S4_SectC omp		Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
05	S5_INT RO	S5_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property. Please include projects you worked on yourself, in addition to projects you paid someone to do. Do not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household (such as a landlord/). <u>Prop. Description Work Desc.</u> <u>(PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)</u> 1. Enter 1 to Continue	If no active sample unit property (no property with OWNYB = 100 and OPB_STAT = 1) in section 3 then go to RNTSCRN ELSE goto BBLOCKA.CRB_ITEM

5	RNTS CRN	RNTSCRN	Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for any home construction, improvements, maintenance, or repairs including painting, plumbing, or landscaping?	1, DK: Goto BBLOCKA.BROW.CRB_ITE M 2, RF: Goto S5A_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		SoftLower LimitC		
		SoftUpper LimitC		
		SoftLower LimitS		
		SoftUpper LimitS		

05	CRB_I TEM	CRB_ITE M	SCREEN 1 ----- -----  11 ? [F1]	1-19: IF CRB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto CRMPROPI
----	--------------	--------------	--	--

First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)

95: Goto the next row

99: Exit the table and goto
S5A_END

Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for -

888: IF no more rows then
exit the table and goto
S5A_END

- ◆ Read each item on list.
- ◆ Landscaping maintenance or routine lawn care is collected in Section 5C.

ELSE goto CRB_ITEM
for the next row

SCREEN 2 ----- **-----** 12 ? [F1]

Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)2

- ◆ Read each item on list.
- ◆ Carpeting only includes wall to wall carpeting, do not include area rugs or carpet squares.

SCREEN 3 ----- **-----** 11-12 ? [F1]

Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/anyone in your household)?

- ◆ Carpeting only includes wall to wall carpeting, do not include area rugs or carpet squares.
- ◆ Landscaping maintenance or routine lawn care is collected in Section 5C.
- ◆ If Yes -

Which type of job were those expenses for?

1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction)
2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition)
3. (Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch?/Finishing a basement, etc.)
4. (Remodeling one or more rooms in the house?/Remodeling)
5. (Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees?/Landscaping)
6. (Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other

05	CRMP ROPI	CRMPRO PI	On which property was the work done? Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 1. Sample unit 2. Vacation/second home (property description(s)/) 3. Home or apartment rented out or owned only for investment purposes (Property description(s)/) 4. Property not owned/rented BY household	1, 2: Goto WRKDESC 3: Goto CRBMORE 4,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC
05	PRP5D ESC	PRP5DES C	Briefly describe the property. Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	Goto WRKDESC
05	WRKD ESC	WRKDES C	What work was done? ♦ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview. Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	IF CRB_ITEM = 1-4 then goto S5_INCL ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 5, 6, or 8 then goto CRB_C ELSE goto CRMTYPE
05	CRMT YPE	CRMTYPE	? [F1] ♦ Based on the work description from the respondent please code the job as (a replacement/an alteration, replacement,) or maintenance/repair. Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 2. (Alteration or remodeling/) 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance or repair	Goto CRB_C
05	CRB_C	CRB_C	♦ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto CRB_CMB EMPTY: Goto S5_INCL IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, then goto CK_C

05	CRB_C MB	CRB_CMB	11-12 ? [F1]	Goto S5_INCL
What other work was included in this job?				
◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.				
5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)				
05	S5_IN CL	S5_INCL	Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) - ◆ Read each item on list Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job? 3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job?	IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX ELSE goto TOOLX
05	CONT RCTX	CONTRCT X	Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job, including sales tax? <u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	0-999999: IF CONTRCTX < SoftLowerLimitC[CRB_ITEM] or CONTRCTX > SoftUpperLimitC[CRB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX ELSE goto CONT_MO DK,RF: Goto CONT_MO

05	CONT_ MO	CONT_MO	In what month or months did you pay someone else for this job? ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF [((CRB_ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02 or 17)) OR (CRB_ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 19))] then goto CONSTORE ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	CONSTORE	CONSTORE	What is the name of the business that provided the service, maintenance, or repair? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name If provided from a private individual, enter "private individual."	ENTRY: Goto CONLOC DK, RF: IF CRB_ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	CONLOC	CONLOC	In what city is (name of business) located?	Goto CONLOCST

05	CONL OCST	CONLOCS T	? [F1]	<p>In what state is (name of business) located?</p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and not 'XX' then goto CK_CONLOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX</p> <p>ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD</p>
05	MAJ_A PPL	MAJ_APP L	13 ? [F1]	<p>Did any of the cost since (reference month) include the cost of any appliances or equipment?</p> <p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto APP_SCR</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD</p>
05	APP_S CR	APP_SCR	13 ? [F1]	<p>Which of the following appliances or equipment were included?</p> <p>◆ Enter up to six, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)</p> <p>1. Cooking stove, range, or oven 2. Microwave oven 3. Refrigerator or home freezer 4. Built-in dishwasher 5. Portable dishwasher 6. Garbage disposal 7. Clothes washer or dryer 8. Range hood 9. Smoke alarms and detectors 10. Window air conditioner 11. Portable cooling and heating equipment 12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans 13. Other major home appliances and equipment</p>	<p>Goto APPL_X</p>

05	APPL_ X	APPL_X	How much of the (amount) was for (description)? <u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	IF APPL_X < SoftLowerLimit[1] or APPL_X > SoftUpperLimit[1] (and not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_APPLX ELSEIF APPL_X > CONTRCTX then goto CK_APPLX ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	SUPPL YX	SUPPLYX	Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/anyone in your household) purchased for this job, including sales tax? <u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	0-999999: IF SUPPLYX < SoftLowerLimitS[CRB_ITEM] or SUPPLYX > SoftUpperLimitS[CRB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX ELSE goto SUPPLYM
05	SUPPL YM	SUPPLYM	In what month or months did you make these purchases? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYM IF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD

05	TOOL RTX	TOOLRTX	<p>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job, including sales tax?</p> <p>Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC)</p>	<p>0-999999: IF TOOLRTX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or TOOLRTX > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX ELSE goto TOOL_MO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO</p>
05	TOOL_ MO	TOOL_MO	<p>In what month or months did you rent these items?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>IF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD</p>
05	CRMB SNSD	CRMBSN SD	<p>Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?</p> <p>Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CRMBSNSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto CRBMORE</p>
05	CRMB SNSZ	CRMBSN SZ	<p>What percent was or will be deducted?</p> <p>Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC)</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto CRBMORE</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_CRMBSNSZ</p>
05	CRBM ORE	CRBMOR E	<p>Did you have any other expenses for (Item Description)?</p> <p>Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit the table and goto S5A_END ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row</p>
05		CRM COD EB		
05		APPCDE1		
05		APPCDE2		
05		APPCDE3		
05		APPCDE4		

05	APPCDE5	
05	APPCDE6	
05	CRMADB1	
05	CRMADB2	
05	CRMADB3	
05	CRMADB4	
05	CRMADB5	
05	CRMADB6	
05	CRMADB7	
05	CRMADB8	
05	CRMADB9	
05	CRMADB1 0	
05	CRMADB1 1	
05	CRMADB1 2	
05	CRMADB1 3	
05	CRMADB1 4	
05	CRMADB1 5	
05	CRMADB1 6	
05	CONT_CT X	
05	APPL_X_	
05	SUPPLYX	
05	TOOLRTX	
05	CRB_STA T	
05	CRB_ORI G	
05	CONTRAC T	
05	CRMMAT ER	
05	TOOLREN T	
05	S5A_END	Goto LP5_Flag
5	LP5_Flag	Goto BSECT5.BROW5B.SUPTOO LX
	1. Yes 2. No	

05B	SUPT OOLX	SUPTOOL X	<p>Since the first of (reference month) how much did (you/anyone in your household) spend on purchasing materials and supplies, or renting tools and equipment, not already reported? Please include any sales tax.</p> <p>◆ If there were no expenses, enter zero.</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: Goto S5B_END</p> <p>1-9999999: IF SUPTOOLX > 4000 goto ERR1_SUPTOOLX ELSE goto S5B_END</p>
05B		S5B_END		Exit block and goto S5C_INTRO
05B		CRA_STA T		
05B		CRA_ORI G		
05B		SUPT_OL X		
05	S5C_I NTRO	S5C_INTR O	<p>Now I will ask about payments for home maintenance services and repairs, including service contracts. Please do not include materials purchased for work done on your own.</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u> (HSVDESC) (HSVMO) (HSVEXPX)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p> <p>SoftLower Limit</p> <p>SoftUpper Limit</p>	Goto BTableC.BROW.HSV_ITEM
5C	HSV_I TEM	HSV_ITE M	<p>14 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid for any -</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>1. Termite or pest control services? 2. Gardening or lawn care maintenance services? 3. Water softening services? 4. Septic tank cleaning? 5. Housekeeping services? 6. Home security system service fees? 7. Moving, storage, or freight services? 8. Heating or air conditioning service contracts? 9. Home warranties, maintenance, repairs, or service contracts on household appliances? 10. Other home services or repair jobs in or around the home, not already reported? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-10: IF HSV_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto HSVDESC</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S5C_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then exit the table and goto S5C_END ELSE goto HSV_ITEM - next row of the table</p>
5C	HSVD ESC	HSVDESC	<p>What was the expense for?</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p>	Goto HSVMO


5C	HSVM O	HSVMO	In what month did (you/you or any members of your household) have this expense? (Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/) <u>Description Month Amount</u> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month)	IF HSV_ITEM = 2, 5, 6, 7, or 10 the goto HSVGFTC ELSE goto HSVEXPX
5C	HSV GFTC	HSV GFTC	Was this expense for someone inside or outside of your household? <u>Description Month Amount</u> 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	Goto HSVEXPX
5C	HSV EXPX	HSV EXPX	What (is your monthly/was the total amount of this) expense including sales tax? <u>Description Month Amount</u>	1-99999: If HSVEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[HSV_ITEM] OR HSVEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[HSV_ITEM] then goto ERR1_ HSVEXPX ELSEIF HSVMO <> 13 AND (HSV_ITEM and HSVEXPX for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records HSVMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto HSV_C DK,RF: Goto HSV_C

5C	HSV_C	HSV_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto HSV_CMB
				EMPTY: IF HSV_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) OR [HSV_ITEM = 5 or 7] and (POPGRP = 01 or 02) OR HSV_ITEM = 9 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17) then goto HSVSTORE ELSE goto HSVMORE
				IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
5C	HSV_C MB	HSV_CMB	14 ? [F1] What was this expense combined with? ◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <u>Description Month Amount</u> 1. Termite or pest control services 2. Gardening or lawn care maintenance services 3. Water softening services 4. Septic tank cleaning 5. Housekeeping services 6. Home security system service fees 7. Moving, storage, or freight services 8. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 9. Home warranties, maintenance, repairs, or service contracts on household appliances 10. Other home services or repair jobs in or around the home, not already reported	IF HSV_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) OR [HSV_ITEM = 5 or 7] and (POPGRP = 01 or 02) OR HSV_ITEM = 9 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17) then goto HSVSTORE ELSE goto HSVMORE
5C	HSVST ORE	HSVSTOR E	What is the name of the business that provided this service? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ELSE IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto HSVMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then go to HSVMORE ELSE goto HSVPURCH
5C	HSVP URCH	HSVPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto HSVMORE 2: Goto HSVLOC
5C	HSVLO C	HSVLOC	In what city is (business name) located?	Goto HSVLOCST
5C	HSVLO CST	HSVLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (business name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HSVLOCST ELSE goto HSVMORE

5C	HSVM ORE	HSVMOR E	Did you have any other expenses for (Item description)? <u>Description Month Amount</u> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HSV_ITEM for the next row of the table 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S5C_END ELSE goto HSV_ITEM for the next row of the table
5C		HSVEXPX		
5C		HSVCODE		
5C		HSVCD1		
5C		HSVCD2		
5C		HSVCD3		
5C		HSVCD4		
5C		HSVCD5		
5C		HSVCD6		
5C		HSVCD7		
5C		HSVCD8		
5C		HSVCD9		
5C		HSVCD10		
5C		REC_STA T		
5C		REC_ORI G		
5C		S5C_END		Goto LP5C_Flag
5C		LP5C_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	Goto BSECT5.BROW5B.SUPTOO LX
05		S5_Sectco mp		Goto Section 6 - BSECT6
06A	S6A_I NTRO	S6A_INTR O	Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances.	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.APA_ITEM
			<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		ISoftUpper Limit		

06A	APA_I TEM	APA_ITEM	<p>15 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line 	<p>1-8: IF APA_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MAJTYPE</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S6A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6A_END ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row</p>
06A	MAJTY PE	MAJTYPE	<p>What did you purchase(or rent/)?</p> <p>◆ Enter brief description of the item</p> <p><u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX</p>	Goto GFTC_MAJ
06A	GFTC_ MAJ	GFTC_MA J	<p>Was this item -</p> <p><u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household? 	<p>1,3,DK,RF: Goto MAJ_MO</p> <p>2: Goto MAJ_AMOUNT</p>

06A	MAJ_M O	MAJ_MO	When did you purchase it?	Goto MAJ_AMOUNT
			<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
06A	MAJ_A MOUN T	MAJ_AMO UNT	(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month) <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	1-999999: IF GFTC_MAJ = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND [(MAJ_AMOUNT < SoftLowerLimit[APA_ITEM] or MAJ_AMOUNT > SoftUpperLimit[APA_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF GFTC_MAJ = 2 AND (MAJ_AMOUNT < 5 or > 362) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF APA_ITEM and MAJ_AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto INSTALL DK,RF: Goto INSTALL 1: Goto MAJINSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto APA_C
06A	INSTA LL	INSTALL	Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery? ♦ Include charges for disposal of old appliances. <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. Yes 2. No	

06A	MAJIN STX	MAJINSTX	How much? <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	1-999999: IF MAJINSTX > ISoftUpperLimit[APA_ITEM] THEN goto ERR1_MAJINSTX ELSE goto APA_C DK,RF: Goto APA_C
06A	APA_C	APA_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto APA_CMB EMPTY: IF (GFTC_MAJ = 1 or 3) and (APA_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto APAMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C
06A	APA_C MB	APA_CMB	 15 ? [F1] What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF (GFTC_MAJ = 1 or 3) and (APA_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto APAMORE
06A	APAST ORE	APASTOR E	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto APAMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto APAMORE ELSE goto APAPURCH
06A	APAPU RCH	APAPURC H	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto APAMORE 2: Goto APALOC
06A	APALO C	APALOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto APALOCST

06A	APALOCST	APALOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOCST ELSE goto APAMORE
06A	APAMORE	APAMORE	Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Item Description)? <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit the table and goto S6A_END ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row
06A		MAJAPPLY		
06A		MAJPURX		
06A		MAJRENTX		
06A		MJAPPL1		
06A		MJAPPL2		
06A		MJAPPL3		
06A		MJAPPL4		
06A		MJAPPL5		
06A		MJAPPL6		
06A		MJAPPL7		
06A		MJAPPL8		
06A		MJAPPL9		
06A		MAJPURX		
06A		MAJR_NTX		
06A		MAJI_STX		
06A		APA_STAT		
06A		APA_ORIG		
06A		S6A_END		Goto LP6A_Flag
6A		LP6A_Flag		Goto S6B_INTRO
			1. Yes 2. No	













06B	S6B_I NTRO	S6B_INTR O	Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items.	Goto BTableB.BROW.APB_ITEM
-----	---------------	---------------	--	-------------------------------

<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>
MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO) MINRENTX)	(MINPURX/

1. Enter 1 to Continue

SoftLower
Limit

SoftUpper
Limit

06B	APB_I TEM	APB_ITEM	<div>SCREEN 1 ----- -----  16 ? [F1]</div> <div>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?</div> <div> Read each item on list</div> <div>SCREEN 2 ----- -----  17 ? [F1]</div> <div>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</div> <div> Read each item on list</div> <div>SCREEN 3 ----- -----  18 ? [F1]</div> <div>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</div> <div> Read each item on list</div> <div>SCREEN 4 ----- -----  19 ? [F1]</div> <div>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</div> <div> Read each item on list</div> <div>Screen 5----- -----  20 ? [F1]</div> <div>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</div> <div> Read each item on list</div> <div>Screen 6----- -----  21 ? [F1]</div> <div>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</div> <div> Read each item on list</div> <div><div><div>1. Small electrical kitchen appliances</div><div>2. Electrical personal care appliances</div><div>3. Electric floor cleaning equipment</div><div>4. Other household appliances</div><div>5. Sewing machines</div><div>6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines</div><div>7. Digital book readers or tablets</div><div>8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardwar</div></div></div>	<div>1-37: IF APB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MINTYPE</div> <div>95: Goto APB_ITEM for the next row</div> <div>99: Exit block and goto S6B_END</div> <div>888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row</div>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

127

06B	MINTY PE	MINTYPE	What did you purchase(or rent/)? ♦ Enter a brief description of item. (* Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	Goto GFTCMIN
06B	GFTC MIN	GFTCMIN	Was this item ... 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MIN_MO 2: Goto MIN_AMOUNT
06B	MIN_M O	MIN_MO	When did you purchase it? <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto MIN_AMOUNT
06B	MIN_A MOUN T	MIN_AMO UNT	(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?) <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	1-999999: IF (GFTCMIN = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND (MIN_AMOUNT < SoftLowerLimit[APB_ITEM] or MIN_AMOUNT > SoftUpperLimit[APB_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF GFTCMIN = 2 AND (MIN_AMOUNT < 8 or MIN_AMOUNT > 390) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF APB_ITEM and MIN_AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto APB_C DK,RF: Goto APB_C

06B	APB_C	APB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto APB_CMB EMPTY: IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR ELSEIF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [(RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02] and (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 3-4, 19, 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06] and (APB_ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08] and (APB_ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10] and APB_ITEM = 16)] or ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and APB_ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and APB_ITEM = 5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 17] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 4, 12, 17-20, 22, 24, 27-37)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 18] and APB_ITEM = 9-11, 13, 15)] or ([RT10.POPGRP = 19] and APB_ITEM = 14)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto APBMORE If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C
-----	-------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

**What other item is the (Item description)
combined with?**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines
7. Digital book readers or tablets
8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware
9. Computer software including computer games(/, for non-business use)
10. Computer accessories
11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes
12. Video game hardware or accessories
13. Telephones or accessories
14. Photographic equipment
15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories
16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment
17. Power Tools
18. Non-power tools
19. Window air conditioners
20. Portable cooling or heating equipment
21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles
22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras
23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories
24. Handheld personal music players
25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles
26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories
27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling)
28. Health and exercise equipment
29. Camping equipment
30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns
31. Winter sports equipment
32. Water sports equipment
33. Outboard motors
34. Bicycles or bicycle equipment
35. Tricycles or battery powered riders
36. Playground equipment
37. Other sports or recreation equipment
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25,
or 26 then goto INSTLSCR

ELSEIF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3)
AND
 [([RT10.POPGRP = 01 or
 02] and (ITEM = 12, 15, 17,
 18, 27-37)) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 03 or
 04] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 3-4,
 19, 20)) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 05 or
 06] and (APB_ITEM = 14, 22
 or 24)) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 07 or
 08] and (APB_ITEM = 6, 7, 9-
 11, 13)) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 09 or
 10] and APB_ITEM = 16)] or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or
 12] and APB_ITEM = 2) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or
 14] and APB_ITEM = 5) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 17] and
 APB_ITEM = 1, 4, 12, 17-20,
 22, 24, 27-37) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 18] and
 APB_ITEM = 9-11, 13, 15) or
 ([RT10.POPGRP = 19] and
 APB_ITEM = 14)]
 then goto APBSTORE

ELSE goto APBMORE


06B	INSTL SCR	INSTLSCR	Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up? <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INSTLLEX 2,DK,RF: IF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 17)and (APB_ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 18) and APB_ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto APBMORE
06B	INSTLL EX	INSTLLEX	How much? <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	IF INSTLLEX < 40 or INSTLLEX > 1000 then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX ELSEIF (GFTCMIN= 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 17) and (APB_ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 18) and APB_ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto APBMORE
06B	APBST ORE	APBSTORE	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto APBMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto APBMORE ELSE goto APBPURCH
06B	APBPU RCH	APBPURCH	Was this item paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto APBMORE 2: Goto APBLOC
06B	APBLO C	APBLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto APBLOCST
06B	APBLO CST	APBLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or 'XX' then goto CK_APBLOCST ELSE goto APBMORE

06B	APBM ORE	APBMOR E	Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Item Description)?	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then exit the table and goto S6B_END ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row
			<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
06B		MINPURX		
06B		MINRENT X		
06B		MINAPPL Y		
06B		MNAPPL1		
06B		MNAPPL2		
06B		MNAPPL3		
06B		MNAPPL4		
06B		MNAPPL5		
06B		MNAPPL6		
06B		MNAPPL7		
06B		MNAPPL8		
06B		MNAPPL9		
06B		MNAPPL1 0		
06B		MNAPPL1 1		
06B		MNAPPL1 2		
06B		MNAPPL1 3		
06B		MNAPPL1 4		
06B		MNAPPL1 5		
06B		MNAPPL1 6		
06B		MNAPPL1 7		
06B		MNAPPL1 8		
06B		MNAPPL1 9		
06B		MNAPPL2 0		
06B		MNAPPL2 1		
06B		MNAPPL2 2		
06B		MNAPPL2 3		





06B	MNAPPL2 4	
06B	MNAPPL2 5	
06B	MNAPPL2 6	
06B	MNAPPL2 7	
06B	MNAPPL2 8	
06B	MNAPPL2 9	
06B	MNAPPL3 0	NOTE: See APB_CMB for how to set this field
		Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,36 5,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,56 0,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,67 0 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL3 1	
06B	MNAPPL3 2	
06B	MNAPPL3 3	
06B	MNAPPL3 4	
06B	MNAPPL3 5	
06B	MNAPPL3 6	
06B	MNAPPL3 7	
06B	MNAPPL3 8	
06B	MINPURX	
06B	MINR_NT X	
06B	INST_LEX	
06B	APB_STA T	
06B	APB_ORI G	

06B		S6B_END		Goto LP6B_Flag
6B		LP6B_Flag		Goto S6_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
06B		S6_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 7 - BSECT7
07	S7_INTRO	S7_INTRO	◆ Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties	Goto BTable.Brow.EQB_ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
07	EQB_ITEM	EQB_ITEM	<p>22 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for any SERVICE CONTRACTS, MAINTENANCE, or REPAIRS for any of the following items?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>1. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles</p> <p>2. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use</p> <p>3. Lawn or garden equipment</p> <p>4. Musical instruments or accessories</p> <p>5. Hand or power tools</p> <p>6. Photographic equipment</p> <p>7. Sport or recreational equipment</p> <p>99. None/No more entries</p> <p>888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-7: IF EQB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto RPRDESC</p> <p>95: Goto the next row</p> <p>99: Exit block and goto S7_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row</p>
07	RPRDESC	RPRDESC	What did the service contract or repair cover?	Goto SRVCMOB
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	

07	SRVC MOB	SRVCMO B	? [F1]	Goto REPAIRX
In what month was the expense?				
◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.				
<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)				
1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month				
07	REPAI RX	REPAIRX	What was (the total cost/your monthly expense)? Please include any sales tax with the cost. <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	1-999999: IF REPAIRX < SoftLowerLimit[EQB_ITEM] or REPAIRX > SoftUpperLimit[EQB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF SRVCMOB <> 13 AND (EQB_ITEM and REPAIRX for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records SRVCMOB <> 13) goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto EQB_C DK,RF: Goto EQB_C C: Goto EQB_CMB EMPTY: IF EQB_ITEM = 3 and RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10 then goto EQBSTORE ELSE goto EQBMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C
07	EQB_C	EQB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	


07	EQB_C MB	EQB_CMB	 22 ? [F1]	<p>What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Item Description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p> <p>1. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 2. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 3. Lawn or garden equipment 4. Musical instruments or accessories 5. Hand or power tools 6. Photographic equipment 7. Sport or recreational equipment 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	<p>IF EQB_ITEM = 3 and RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10 then goto EQBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto EQBMORE</p>
07	EQBST ORE	EQBSTOR E	<p>What is the name of the business that provided the service contract, maintenance, or repair?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto EQBMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto EQBMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto EQBPURCH</p>	
07	EQBP URCH	EQBPURC H	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto EQBMORE</p> <p>2: Goto EQBLOC</p>	
07	EQBL OC	EQBLOC	<p>In what city is (Store) located?</p>	<p>Goto EQBLOCST</p>	
07	EQBL OCST	EQBLOCS T	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Store) located?</p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_EQBLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto EQBMORE</p>	
07	EQBM ORE	EQBMOR E	<p>Did you pay for any other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for ^EQBMORE_fill ?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF row number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row</p>	

07		APPRPRY B		
07		APPRPB1		
07		APPRPB2		
07		APPRPB3		
07		APPRPB4		
07		APPRPB5		
07		APPRPB6		
07		APPRPB7		
07		APPRPB8		
07		REPAIRX_		
07		EQB_STA T		
07		EQB_ORI G		
07		S7_END		Goto LP7_FLAG
07		S7_Sectco mp		Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08
08A	S8A_I NTRO	S8A_INTR O	Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items.	Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.FR A_ITEM
<div> <div>Item</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Amount</div> <div>(FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</div> </div>				
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		


08A	FRA_I TEM	FRA_ITEM	<p>SCREEN 1 ----- -----</p> <p> 23 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</p> <p> 24 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 3 ----- -----</p> <p> 25 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 4 ----- -----</p> <p> 26 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sofas? 2. Living room chairs? 3. Living room tables? 4. Ping-pong, pool tables, or other similar recreation room items? 5. Other living, family, or recreation room furniture? 6. Living room furniture combinations? 7. Dining room or kitchen furniture? 8. Mattresses or box springs? 9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs? 10. Infants furniture? 11. Infants equipment? 12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture? 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items? 14. Office furniture for home use? 15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans? 16. Other household decorative items? 17. Closet and storage items 	<p>1-28: IF FRA_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM Goto FURNDISC</p> <p>95: Goto FRA_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S8A_END</p> <p>888: IF ROW number = 34 then exit the table and goto S8A_END ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--


08A	FURN DESC	FURNDES C	What did you purchase?	Goto FURNMO
			<u>Item Month Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
08A	FURN MO	FURNMO	In what month did you purchase it?	Goto FURNGFTC
			<u>Item Month Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
08A	FURN GFTC	FURNGFT C	Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?	Goto FURNPURX
			<u>Item Month Amount</u> (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
			1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	
08A	FURN PURX	FURNPUR X	What was the purchase price? Please include any sales tax with the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.	1-999999: IF FURNPURX < SoftLowerLimit[FRA_ITEM] or FURNPURX > SoftUpperLimit[FRA_ITEM] then goto ERR1_FURNPURX ELSEIF FRA_ITEM and FURNPURX for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto FRA_C
			<u>Item Month Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
				DK,RF: Goto FRA_C


08A	FRA_C	FRA_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	<p>C: IF [((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR</p> <p>((FRA_ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR</p> <p>(FRA_ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR</p> <p>((FRA_ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR</p> <p>((FRA_ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR</p> <p>((FRA_ITEM = 4 or 20) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 17)) OR</p> <p>((FRA_ITEM = 11) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 18)) OR</p> <p>((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, 22-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 19))] then</p> <p>goto FRASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto FRA_CMB</p> <p>Empty: Goto FRAMORE</p> <p>IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p>
-----	-------	-------	-------------------------------------	---

08A	FRA_C MB	FRA_CMB	 23-26 ? [F1]	<p>What was combined with (ITEM description)?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Item Month Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Sofas2. Living room chairs3. Living room tables4. Ping-pong, pool tables, or other similar recreation room items5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving6. Living room furniture combinations7. Dining room or kitchen furniture8. Mattresses or box springs9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs10. Infants furniture11. Infants equipment12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items14. Office furniture for home use15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans16. Other household decorative items17. Closet and storage items18. Travel items including luggage19. Stainless, silver, or other flatware20. Non-electric cookware21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces22. Bedroom linens23. Bathroom linens24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows, or cushions26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares27. Curtains or drapes28. Blinds, shades, or other window coverings77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	<p>IF [((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR (FRA_ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR (FRA_ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR (FRA_ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR (FRA_ITEM = 4 or 20) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 17)) OR (FRA_ITEM = 11) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 18)) OR (FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, 22-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 19))] then goto FRASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto FRAMORE</p>
08A	FRAST ORE	FRASTOR E	<p>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto FRAMORE ELSE goto FRAPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto FRAMORE</p>	

08A	FRAPURCH	FRAPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto FRAMORE 2: Goto FRALOC
08A	FRALOC	FRALOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto FRALOCST
08A	FRALOCST	FRALOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Store name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry is not 'XX' then goto CK_FRALOCST ELSE goto FRAMORE
08A	FRAMORE	FRAMORE	Did you purchase any other (description)? <u>Item Month Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then exit the table and goto S8_END ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row
08A		FURNPURY		
08A		FRNPRY1		
08A		FRNPRY2		
08A		FRNPRY3		
08A		FRNPRY4		
08A		FRNPRY5		
08A		FRNPRY6		
08A		FRNPRY7		
08A		FRNPRY8		
08A		FRNPRY9		
08A		FRNPRY10		
08A		FRNPRY11		
08A		FRNPRY12		
08A		FRNPRY13		
08A		FRNPRY14		
08A		FRNPRY15		
08A		FRNPRY16		
08A		FRNPRY17		
08A		FRNPRY18		

08A		FRNPRY1 9		
08A		FRNPRY2 0		
08A		FRNPRY2 1		
08A		FRNPRY2 2		
08A		FRNPRY2 3		
08A		FRNPRY2 4		
08A		FRNPRY2 5		
08A		FRNPRY2 6		
08A		FRNPRY2 7		
08A		FRNPRY2 8		
08A		FRNPRY2 9		
08A		FURN_UR X		
08A		FRA_STA T		
08A		FRA_ORI G		
08A		S8A_END		Goto LP8A_Flag
8A		LP8A_Flag		Goto Section 8B - BlkSect08_Furniture
			1. Yes 2. No	
08B	FURN RNTL	FURNRNT L	 26	1: Goto FURNRNTX
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?	2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
			1. Yes 2. No	
08B	FURN RNTX	FURNRNT X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total expense?	1-99999: IF FURNRNTX < 5 or FURNRNTX > 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX ELSE goto REPFURN
				DK,RF: Goto REPFURN

08B	REPFURN RN	REPFURN	 26	1: Goto REPFURNX 2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
08B	REPFURNX	REPFURNX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total expense?	1-999999: IF REPFURNX < 5 or REPFURNX > 1900 then goto ERR1_REPFURNX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END
08B	REPSTORE	REPSTORE	What is the name of the business that repaired, refinished, or reupholstered the furniture?	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END ◆ Enter store, website, or company name ELSEIF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S8B_END ELSE goto REPPURCH
08B	REPPURCH	REPPURCH	Was this service paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END 2: Goto REPLOC
08B	REPLOC	REPLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto REPLOCST
08B	REPLOCST	REPLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry is not 'XX' then goto CK_REPLOCST ELSE goto S8B_END
08B		S8B_END		Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp
08B		FURN_NT X		
08B		REPFURN X		

08B		FRB_STA T		
08B		FRB_ORI G		
08B		S8_SectC omp		Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09
09	S9_INT RO	S9_INTRO	<p>Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.</p> <p>Vehicle number Vehicle year Vehicle make/model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect9L1 Block
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
09	RLV_IT EM	RLV_ITEM	<p> 27 ? [F1] SCREEN 1 ----- ----- Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.</p> <p>SCREEN 2 ----- ----- Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other vehicles such as boats, aircraft, motorcycles, trailers, or recreational vehicles not used entirely for business?</p> <p>◆ Do not include rentals of mopeds and motor scooters.</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p>Did you rent any -</p> <p>1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs' 2. Campers, motor homes, or RVs 3. Motorcycles 4. Boats, including kayaks or jet-skis 5. Trailers to tow boats or other cargo 6. Aircraft 7. Other vehicles 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-7: IF RLV_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto ANYVACAT</p> <p>95: Goto RLV_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S9A_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 10 THEN exit the table and goto S9A_END ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row</p>
09		RLVDESC	** SHOW ONLY **	

09	ANYVA CAT	ANYVACA T	Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RENTEXPX
09	RENTE XPX	RENTEXP X	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?	IF RENTEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[RLV_ITEM] or RENTEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[RLV_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto RLVMORE ELSE goto ANYBSNRM
09	ANYBS NRM	ANYBSNR M	Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BSNSPCTZ 2,DK,RF: IF RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto RLVMORE
09	BSNSP CTZ	BSNSPCT Z	What percent of the total expense will this cover?	1-99,DK,RF: IF RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto RLVMORE 100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ
09	RLVST ORE	RLVSTOR E	What is the name of the rental car company used? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto RLVPIKUP DK,RF: Goto RLVMORE
09	RLVPI KUP	RLVPIKUP	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto RLVPIKST
09	RLVPI KST	RLVPIKST	? [F1] In what state was the vehicle picked up? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_RLVPIKST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto RLVPIKCT ELSE goto RLVRSRV

09	RLVPI KCT	RLVPIKCT	In what country was the vehicle picked up? ◆ Enter country name	Goto RLVRSRV
09	RLVRS RV	RLVRSRV	Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains '.COM' then goto RLVMORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH 2: Goto THRDPRTY
09	THRD PRTY	THRDPRTY	What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM,' DK, or RF then goto RLVMORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH
09	RLVPU RCH	RLVPURCH	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto RLVMORE 2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLC ELSE goto RLVMORE
09	THRD PLOC	THRDPLC	In what city is (name of the company used to make reservation) located?	Goto THDPLCST
09	THDPL CST	THDPLCST	? [F1] In what state is (name of the company used to make reservation) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_THDPLCST ELSE goto RLVMORE
09	RLVM ORE	RLVMORE	Did you rent any other (vehicle description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF row number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then exit the table and goto S9A_END ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row
09		RENTCOD E		
09		RENT_XP X		
09		RLV_STA T		
09		RLV_ORI G		
09		S9A_END		Goto LP9R_Flag

09	LP9R_Flag		1. Yes 2. No	IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then goto BLEASE.BROW.LSD_ITEM ELSE goto TblInventory block
09	LSDNUM		** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09	MODELYR		** SHOW ONLY **	
09	MKMD_SCR		** SHOW ONLY **	
09	OTHMOD_EL		** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09	ANYBUSIN		1. Yes 2. No	
09	LVIHAVE	LVIHAVE	Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.	1,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
			Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?	2: Goto LVIENDMO
			♦ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10	
			<u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	LVIENDMO	LVIENDMO	What month was the lease terminated?	Goto TERMFEE
			<u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

09	TERM FEE	TERMFEE	? [F1]	1: Goto TERMFEEEX
			Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?	2,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
			<u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	TERM FEEX	TERMFEE X	How much? <u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1-99999: IF TERMFEEEX < 25 or TERMFEEEX > 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX ELSE goto S09INV_END DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09		S09INV_E ND		IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT09L2 Block ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
09		TERM_EE X		
09		MATCHID		
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		SoftLower LimitP		
		SoftUpper LimitP		
		SoftLower LimitE		
		SoftUpper LimitE		
09	LSD_IT EM	LSD_ITEM	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs not used entirely for business? 1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1: Goto MODELYR 99: Exit block and goto S9_END 888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S9_END ELSE goto LSD_ITEM - next row of the table
09		LSDNUM	** SHOW/OUT Field **	

09	MODE LYR	MODELYR	<p>◆ Ask if necessary</p> <p>What is the model year of the vehicle?</p>	<p>1900-current year + 1: IF MODELYR < (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODEL_YR ELSEIF MODELYR < current year - 5 then goto</p> <p>CK2_MODEL_YR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR</p>
09	MKMD _SCR	MKMD_S CR	<p>What is the make and model of this vehicle?</p> <p>◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR</p> <p>X: Goto OTHMODEL</p> <p>ENTRY besides X, DK, RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN</p>
09	OTHM ODEL	OTHMOD EL	<p>◆ Specify other make and model</p>	<p>IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYBUSIN</p>
09	ANYB USIN	ANYBUSI N	<p>Is it used for business?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PRCBSNSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY</p>
09	PRCB SNSZ	PRCBSNS Z	<p>What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ</p>
09	NUMP AY	NUMPAY	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What was the number of payments contracted for?</p>	<p>1-999: IF NUMPAY < SoftLowerLimit[1] or NUMPAY > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH</p>
09	PMTM ONTH	PMTMON TH	<p>In what month was or will the first payment be made?</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>Goto PMTYEAR</p>

09	PMTY EAR	PMTYEAR	In what year was or will the first payment be made?	IF pmtyear < current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR ELSEIF PMTYEAR < (MODEL_YR - 2) then goto CK2_PMTYEAR ELSE goto PAYEXPX
09	PAYEX PX	PAYEXPX	(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)	IF NUMPAY >= 12 AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[2]) then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX ELSEIF NUMPAY < 12 then goto PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
09	PAYTI ME	PAYTIME	What period is covered by each payment? 1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	IF PAYEXPX = NONRESPONSE then goto ANYEXTRA ELSEIF PAYTIME = 1-8 AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimitP[PAYTIME] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimitP[PAYTIME]) then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSEIF PAYTIME = NONRESPONSE AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimitP[9] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimitP[9]) then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
09	PAYOT H	PAYOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto ANYEXTRA
09	ANYEX TRA	ANYEXTR A	Does the \$(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment) include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXTRAEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY

09	EXTRA EXP	EXTRAEXP	How much of the payment is for these extra charges?	<p>1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA</p> <p>IF PAYTIME = 1-8 AND (EXTRAEXP < SoftLowerLimitE[PAYTIME] or EXTRAEXP > SoftUpperLimitE[PAYTIME]) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP</p> <p>ELSEIF PAYTIME = NONRESPONSE AND (EXTRAEXP < SoftLowerLimitE[9] or EXTRAEXP > SoftUpperLimitE[9]) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP</p> <p>NOTE: If PAYTIME is not asked because NUMPAY >= 12 then PAYTIME is set to 3 and will follow the range checks for that.</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY</p>
09	ANYEMPLY	ANYEMPLY	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Is any of the (\$ (amount in PAYEXPX)) lease payment paid by an employer?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto EMPLYEXP</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE</p>
09	EMPLYEXP	EMPLYEXP	How much?	<p>1-99999: IF EMPLYEXP < SoftLowerLimit[3] or EMPLYEXP > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP</p> <p>ELSEIF EMPLYEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYTRADE</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE</p>
09	ANYTRADE	ANYTRADE	Was a trade-in allowance received?	<p>1: Goto TRADEEXP</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN</p>

09	TRADE EXP	TRADEEX P	How much?	1-999999: IF TRADEEXP < SoftLowerLimit[4] or TRADEEXP > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	ANYD OWN	ANYDOW N	? [F1] Was a cash down payment made? ♦ Read if necessary - Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DOWNEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DOWN EXP	DOWNEX P	How much?	1-999999: IF DOWNEXP < SoftLowerLimit[5] or DOWNEXP > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
09	ANYD NEMP	ANYDNE MP	Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DNEMPEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DNEM PEXP	DNEMPEX P	How much?	1-999999: IF DNEMPEXP < SoftLowerLimit[6] or DNEMPEXP > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP ELSEIF DNEMPEXP > DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP ELSE goto ANYHAVE DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	ANYH AVE	ANYHAVE	Are you still leasing this vehicle? ♦ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE 2: Goto LSDENDMO

09	LSDEN DMO	LSDENDM O	In what month was the lease terminated? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto LSDENDYR
09	LSDEN DYR	LSDENDY R	In what year was the lease terminated?	IF lsdendyr > current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR ELSEIF LSDENDMO/ LSDENDYR is before PMTMONTH/PMTYEAR then goto CK2_LSDENDYR ELSE goto ANYFEES
09	ANYFE ES	ANYFEES	? [F1] Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FEESEXP 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE
09	FEESE XP	FEESEXP	How much?	IF FEESEXP < SoftLowerLimit[7] or FEESEXP > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_FEESEXP ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE
09	LSDST ORE	LSDSTOR E	What is the name of the business that provided this leased vehicle? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto LSDMORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH DK,RF: Goto LSDMORE
09	LSDPU RCH	LSDPURC H	Was this leased - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto LSDMORE 2: Goto LSDLOC
09	LSDLO C	LSDLOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto LSDLOCST

09	LSDLO CST	LSDLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LSDLOCST ELSE goto LSDMORE
09	LSDM ORE	LSDMORE	Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto LSD_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: If row number = 6 then exit the block and goto S09_END ELSE goto LSD_ITEM for the next row
09		LSDCODE		
09		MKMDEL		
09		NUMPAY_		
09		PAYEXPX		
09		EXTR_EX P		
09		EMPL_EX P		
09		TRAD_EX P		
09		DOWNEX P		
09		DNEM_EX P		
09		FEESEXP		
09		LSD_STA T		
09		LSD_ORI G		
09		MATCHID		
09		S9_END		Exit block and goto BSect10 (Section 10)
9A		LVINUM		
9A		LVICODE		
9A		LVIHAVE		
9A		LVIENDM O		
9A		TERMFEE		
9A		TERM_FEE X		
9A		TERM_EE X		
9A		REC_STA T		

9A		REC_ORIG		
10	S10_IN TRO	S10_INTR O	Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles. <u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business Use</u> (VEHICIB) (VEHICYR) (MKMDL_SC) (VEHBSNS) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT <> 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM
10		VEHICIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
10		VEHICYR	** SHOW Variable **	
10		OWNMAK EMODEL	** SHOW ONLY **	
10		VEHBSNS	** SHOW ONLY **	
10	OVAH AVE	OVAHAVE	(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description/vehicle)? <u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business Use</u> (VEHICIB) (VEHICYR) (MKMDL_SC) (VEHBSNS) 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on chart, if no more vehicles exit block and goto ITEM 2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP
10		MATCHID		
10		INCLUDE_ DISPOSE D		
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		SoftLower LimitN		
		SoftUpper LimitN		
		SoftLower LimitD		
		SoftUpper LimitD		
		SoftLower LimitP		
		SoftUpper LimitP		
		SoftLower LimitS		
		SoftUpper LimitS		

10	OVB_I TEM	OVB_ITE M	<p>10 27 ? [F1]</p> <p>SCREEN 1A ----- -----</p> <p>(Since the first of (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th</p> <p>◆ IF YES - What kind of vehicle was it?</p> <p>SCREEN 1B ----- -----</p> <p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?</p> <p>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</p> <p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles such as boats, aircraft, motorcycles, trailers, or recreational vehicles not used entirely for business?</p> <p>◆ IF YES- Read each item on list</p> <p>Do you own any. . .</p> <p>SCREEN 3----- -----</p> <p>(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/) vehicles since the first of (reference month) for someone outside of your household?</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p>What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?</p> <p>SCREEN 4 ----- -----</p> <p>(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of (any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first of (reference month)?</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p>Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?</p> <p>1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs' 2. Campers, motor homes, or RVs 3. Motorcycles 4. Boats, including kayaks or jet-skis 5. Trailers to tow boats or other cargo 6. Aircraft 7. Other vehicles 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1: IF OVB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto VEHICYR</p> <p>2-7: IF OVB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto OTHMDLY</p> <p>95: Goto OVB_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto LP10_Flag</p> <p>888: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto LP10_Flag ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row</p>
----	--------------	--------------	---	--

10	VEHICYR	VEHICYR	What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?	1900-current year + 2: IF entry > (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR ELSE goto MKMDL_SC DK,RF: Goto MKMDL_SC
10	MKMDL_SC	MKMDL_SC	What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle? ♦ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto OTHMDLY ELSE goto FUELTYPE DK,RF,X: Goto OTHMDLY
10	OTHMDLY	OTHMDLY	♦ Specify:	IF OVB_ITEM = 2-7 THEN: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS ELSE goto FUELTYPE
10	FUELTYPE	FUELTYPE	Is it fueled by - ♦ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline only? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric/gasoline? 4. Electric only? 5. FlexFuel/E85? 6. Other - specify?	1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS 6: Goto FUELOTH
10	FUELOTH	FUELOTH	♦ Specify:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
10	VEHBSNS	VEHBSNS	? [F1] (Was/Is) it used for business? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VEHBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU
10	VEHBSNZ	VEHBSNZ	What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU 100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ
10	VEHNEWU	VEHNEWU	? [F1] Was it new or used when acquired? 1. New 2. Used	1: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VEHPURMO 2,DK,RF: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV

10	VEHG FTC	VEHGFTC	Was this vehicle - 1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VEHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV 3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto OVBMORE
10	VPURI NDV	VPURIND V	Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto VEHPURMO
10	VEHP URMO	VEHPUR MO	In what month was it purchased? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto VEHPUYR
10	VEHP URYR	VEHPURY R	In what year was it purchased?	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPUYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPUYR ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPUYR <= 5) AND (((OVBMORE = 2, 4, or 5) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and OVBMORE = 1)) AND (Rt10.POPGRP = 01- 16)) OR ((VEHNEWU = 1 and OVBMORE = 3)) AND (Rt10.POPGRP = 01-16 or 19))) then goto OVBMORE ELSE goto VFINANCE DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE

10	OVBST ORE	OVBSTOR E	What is the name of the business where this vehicle was purchased? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF UPPERCASE(OVBSTORE) = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE(OVBSTORE) contains '.COM' then goto VFINANCE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE ELSE goto OVBPURCH
10	OVBP URCH	OVBPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE 2: Goto OVBLOC
10	OVBL OC	OVBLOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto OVBLOCST
10	OVBL OCST	OVBLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (store) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST ELSE goto VFINANCE
10	VFINA NCE	VFINANC E	Was any portion of the purchase price financed? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST 2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED <> 1 then goto OVBMORE ELSE goto TRADE
10	VLOAN ST	VLOANST	On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE 2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED <> 1 then goto OVBMORE ELSE goto TRADE

10	TRADE	TRADE	Was a trade-in allowance received? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
10	TRADE X	TRADEX	? [F1] How much?	0-999999: IF TRADEX < SoftLowerLimt[1] or TRADEX > SoftUpperLimt[1] then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
10	NETPU RX	NETPURX	? [F1] What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, /) rebate, and discount? Please include any sales tax in the amount paid. ◆ Include destination fee in the price.	0-999999: IF NETPURX < SoftLowerLimitN[OVB_ITEM] or NETPURX > SoftUpperLimitN[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_NETPURX ELSE IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto OVBMORE DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto OVBMORE
10	DNPA YMTX	DNPAYMT X	What was the amount of the cash down payment?	0-999999: IF DNPAYMTX = SoftLowerLimitD[OVB_ITEM] or DNPAYMTX > SoftUpperLimitD[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX ELSEIF DNPAYMTX > NETPURX then goto CK_DNPAYMTX ELSE goto VEHEQTLN DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN
10	VEHE QTLN	VEHEQTL N	? [F1] Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRINCIPX
10	PRINCI PX	PRINCIPX	How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?	1-99: Goto CK_PRINCIPX 100-999999: IF [PRINCIPX > ((NETPURX * 1.10) - DNPAYMTX)] OR [PRINCIPX < ((NETPURX * 0.90) - DNPAYMTX)] then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX ELSE goto VINTRATE DK,RF: Goto VINTRATE

10	VINTR ATE	VINTRATE	What was the interest rate? ◆ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF VINTRATE > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR
10	PMT1Y R	PMT1YR	In what year was or will the first payment be made?	IF PMT1YR > current year +1 then goto CK_FutureDate ELSEIF PMT1YR < VEHPURYR then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSE goto PMT1MO
10	PMT1 MO	PMT1MO	In what month was or will the first payment be made? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF PMT1MO + PMT1YR is before VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR then goto CK_PMT1MO ELSE goto VEHPQMT
10	VEHQ PMT	VEHQPMT	? [F1] For how many months was the payment contract?	1-999: IF VEHPQMT = 1- 11, 13-23, 25-35, 37-47, 49- 59, 61-71, 73-83, 85-95, 97- 107, 109-119, 121-131, or 133-143 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX

10	PAYMENTX	PAYMENTX	? [F1] What is your monthly payment amount?	1-99999: IF PAYMENTX < SoftLowerLimit[OVB_ITEM] or PAYMENTX > SoftUpperLimit[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX ELSEIF PAYMENTX > PRINCIPX then goto CK_PAYMENTX ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto OVBMORE DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto OVBMORE
10		PRIN_IPX		
10		VINT_ATE		
10		VEHQPMT		
10		PAYM_NT X		
10	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	? [F1] How did you dispose of the (Vehicle description)? 1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO 6: Goto DISPOTHV
10	DISPOTHV	DISPOTHV	◆ Specify:	Goto VDISPMO
10	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS

10	SALEX	SALEX	? [F1] How much did you sell it for?	1-999999: IF SALEX < SoftLowerLimitS[OVB_ITEM] or SALEX > SoftUpperLimitS[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	REIMB URS	REIMBUR S	Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Vehicle description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX 2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
10	REIMB URX	REIMBUR X	? [F1] How much did you receive?	1-999999: IF REIMBURX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or REIMBURX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREI MB	EXREIMB	Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Vehicle description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXREIMBX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREI MBX	EXREIMB X	How much will you receive?	1-999999: IF EXREIMBX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or EXREIMBX > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	LOANS TAT	LOANSTA T	Were there any outstanding loans on the (Vehicle description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMT 2,DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE
10	FINPA YMT	FINPAYM T	Were any final payments made on the loan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMX 2,DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE

10	FINPAYMX	FINPAYMX	How much was the final payment?	1-999999: IF FINPAYMX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or FINPAYMX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto OVBMORE DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE
10		VEHICIC		
10		VEHICYC		
10		SALEX_		
10		REIM_UR X		
10		EXRE_MB X		
10		FINP_YM X		
10		VDISPMO		
10		OVC_STA T		
10		OVC_ORI G		
10		DISPOSE D		
10	OVBMORE	OVBMORE	((Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto LP10_Flag ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row
10		VEHICIB		
10		VEHICYB		
10		DISPOSE D		
10		MKMDLY		
10		VFINSTAT		
10		TRADEX_		
10		NETPURX		
10		DNPA_MT X		
10		OVB_STA T		
10		OVB_ORI G		
10		MATCHID		

Kind				
10	LP10_Flag		Goto S10_END	
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	S10_End		Goto section 11 - BSect11	
10A	OVANUM			
10A	OVACODE			
10A	OVAHAVE			
10A	REC_STAT			
10A	REC_ORIG			
11	S10FlexFuel_Flag			
11	S10Electric_Flag			
11A	S11A_INTRO	S11A_INTRO	I will now ask about expenses for vehicles. Please think about all vehicle expenses paid by (you/your household), regardless of who owns the vehicle. (Do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business./) Please only report your final out-of-pocket payments.	Goto BPartA.VOPGASX
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
11A	VOPGASX	VOPGASX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?	0,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END 1-9999: IF VOPGASX > 1599 then goto ERR1_VOPGASX ELSE goto VOPDIES
			DK: Goto VOPDIES	
11A	VOPDIES	VOPDIES	Was any of this expense for diesel fuel? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPDIESX 2,DK,RF: IF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11A	VOPDI ESX	VOPDIES X	How much?	IF VOPDIESX < 5 or VOPDIESX > 1599 then goto ERR1_VOPDIESX ELSEIF (VOPDIESX > VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIESX ELSEIF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11A	VOPET H	VOPETH	Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPETHX 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11A	VOPETHX HX	VOPETHX	How much?	<p>1-9999: IF VOPETHX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPETHX ELSEIF VOPDIES = 2 AND VOPETHX > VOPGASX then goto CK_VOPETHX ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX + VOPETHX) > VOPGASX) then goto CK2_VOPETHX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>
11A	GASSTORE ORE	GASSTORE E	<p>At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)</p> <p>◆ Enter store or station name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto GASLOC</p> <p>DK, RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>
11A	GASLOC OC	GASLOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto GASLOCST
11A	GASLOCST OCST	GASLOCST T	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (store) located?</p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_GASLOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END</p> <p>ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>

11A	VOPB SNS	VOPBSNS	Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPBSPER 2,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END
11A	VOPB SPER	VOPBSPE R	What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END 100: Goto ERR2_VOPBSPER
11A	VOPEL EC	VOPELEC	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELECX 2,DK,RF: Goto S11A_END
11A	VOPEL ECX	VOPELEC X	How much?	1-9999: IF VOPELECX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPELECX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CHGPLACE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPELBS DK,RF: IF (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CHGPLACE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPELBS
11A	VOPEL BS	VOPELBS	Was any of this amount counted as a business expense? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELBPR 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CHGPLACE ELSE goto S11A_END
11A	VOPEL BPR	VOPELBPR	What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CHGPLACE ELSE goto S11A_END 100: Goto ERR2_VOPELBPR

11A	CHGP LACE	CHGPLAC E	At what street intersection or location did (you/your household) charge your electric vehicle? ♦ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street). If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent.	ENTRY: Goto CHGLOC DK,RF: Goto S11A_END
11A	CHGL OC	CHGLOC	And what is the city?	Goto CHGLOCST
11A	CHGL OCST	CHGLOCS T	? [F1] And what is the state? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation.	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_CHGLOCST ELSE goto CHGSTORE
11A	CHGS TORE	CHGSTOR E	What is the name of the company that (you/your household) paid? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name. If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S11A_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S11A_END ELSE goto CHGPURCH
11A	CHGP URCH	CHGPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	Goto S11A_END
11A		S11A_EN D		Exit BPartA and goto BTableB (Part B)
11A		VOPGASX		
11A		VOPD_ES X		
11A		VOPE_EC X		
11A		VOPETHX		
11A		REC_STA T		
11A		REC_ORI G		
11B	S11B_I NTRO	S11B_INT RO	♦ Vehicle Operating Expenses	Goto BTableB.BROW.ITEM
			<u>Description Month Amount</u>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLower Limit		

SoftUpper Limit

11B	VQB_I TEM	VQB_ITE M	<p>SCREEN 1 -----</p> <p>28 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed</p> <p>SCREEN 2 -----</p> <p>29 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Driver's licenses? 2. State or local vehicle inspection, including emissions tests? 3. Vehicle registration, or personal property taxes? 4. Auto repair service policies, such as extended warranties, not already reported? 5. Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack? 6. Towing charges? 7. Vehicle cleaning services including detailing or car washes? 8. Tire purchases or mounting? 9. Vehicle maintenance, parts, or services, including oil changes and other filter and fluid replacements? 10. Vehicle accident or damage repair, including any service by an auto mechanic? 11. Vehicle customization, including performance or exterior modifications? 12. Vehicle accessories, such as for recreation or safety? 13. Tolls or electronic toll passes? 14. Parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs. 15. Docking or landing fees for boats and planes? 16. Propane, kerosene, and other liquid fuels for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats? <p>95. Continue List</p> <p>99. None/No more entries</p> <p>888. Delete line</p>	<p>1-16: IF VQB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_VQB_ITEM ELSE goto VQBDESC</p> <p>95: Goto VQB_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>99: Exit table and goto S11B_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 30 then exit table and goto S11B_END ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row</p>
-----	--------------	--------------	---	--

11B	VQBD ESC	VQBDESC	<p>◆ Describe the item or service.</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p>	IF VQB_ITEM = 9-12 then goto VQBLABOR ELSE goto VQBMO
11B	VQBLA BOR	VQBLABO R	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Did this expense include labor?</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto VQBMO
11B	VQBM O	VQBMO	<p>In what month or months did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for Description)?</p> <p>◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month</p>	Goto VQBEXPX
11B	VQBE XPX	VQBEXPX	<p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay (in (month/in each month)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.</p> <p>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p>	<p>1-99999: IF VQBEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[VQB_ITEM] OR VQBEXPX >SoftUpperLimit[VQB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_ VQBEXPX</p> <p>ELSEIF VQBMO <> 13 AND (VQB_ITEM and VQBEXPX for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records VQBMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP</p> <p>ELSE goto VQB_C</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto VQB_C</p>


11B	VQB_C	VQB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto VQB_CMB EMPTY: IF VQB_TEM = 14 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VQBNAME ELSEIF [VQB_ITEM = 5 or 13 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14)] or [VQB_ITEM = 6, 9 or 10 and (POPGRP = 15 or 16)] or [VQB_ITEM = 8, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 09 or 10)] or [VQB_ITEM = 10 and (POPGRP = 17)] or [VQB_ITEM = 8, 9, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 18)] or [VQB_ITEM = 5 and (POPGRP = 19)] then goto VQBSTORE ELSE goto VQBMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
-----	-------	-------	----------------------------------	--

11B	VQB_C MB	VQB_CMB	<p>28-29 ? [F1]</p> <p>Ask if not apparent.</p> <p>What was combined with the Description) expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Driver's licenses 2. State or local vehicle inspection, including emissions tests 3. Vehicle registration, or personal property taxes 4. Auto repair service policies, such as extended warranties, not already reported 5. Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack 6. Towing charges 7. Vehicle cleaning services including detailing or car washes 8. Tire purchases or mounting 9. Vehicle maintenance, parts, or services, including oil changes and other filter and fluid replacements 10. Vehicle accident or damage repair, including any service by an auto mechanic 11. Vehicle customization, including performance or exterior modifications 12. Vehicle accessories, such as for recreation or safety 13. Tolls or electronic toll passes 14. Parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters. Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs. 15. Docking or landing fees for boats and planes 16. Propane, kerosene, and other liquid fuels for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats 	<p>IF VQB_ITEM = 14 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VQBNAME</p> <p>ELSEIF [VQB_ITEM = 5 or 13 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14)] or [VQB_ITEM = 6, 9, or 10 and (POPGRP = 15 or 16)] or [VQB_ITEM = 8, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 09 or 10)] or [VQB_ITEM = 10 and (POPGRP = 17)] or [VQB_ITEM = 8, 9 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 18)] or [VQB_ITEM = 5 and (POPGRP = 19)] then goto VQBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto VQBMORE</p>
11B	VQBN AME	VQBNAM E	<p>At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?</p> <p>◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street)</p> <p>◆ If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent</p>	Goto VQBLOC

11B	VQBST ORE	VQBSTOR E	(What is the name of the (club/towing company/business)/What is the last road you paid a toll for)	ENTRY: If VQB_ITEM = 5 then goto VQBMORE ELSEIF VQB_ITEM = 6 or 13 then goto VQBLOC ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto VQBMORE ELSE goto VQBPURCH DK,RF: Goto VQBMORE
11B	VQBP URCH	VQBPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VQBMORE 2: Goto VQBLOC
11B	VQBL OC	VQBLOC	(And what is the city?/In what city is (store) located?)	Goto VQBLOCST
11B	VQBL OCST	VQBLOCS T	? [F1] (And what is the state?/In what state is (store) located?) ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_VQBLOCST ELSEIF VQB_ITEM = 14 then goto PRKSTORE ELSE goto VQBMORE
11B	PRKST ORE	PRKSTOR E	What is the name of the company or institution that you paid? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name. ◆ If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent.	Goto VQBMORE
11B	VQBM ORE	VQBMOR E	Did you have any other expenses for (Item description)? <u>Description Month Amount</u> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF row number = 30 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 30 then exit the table and goto S11B_END ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row
11B		VQBEXPX		
11B		VQBCOD E		
11B		VQBCD1		
11B		VQBCD2		
11B		VQBCD3		
11B		VQBCD4		
11B		VQBCD5		
11B		VQBCD6		
11B		VQBCD7		
11B		VQBCD8		

11B		VQBCD9		
11B		REC_STA T		
11B		REC_ORI G		
11B		S11B_EN D		Goto S11C_INTRO
11A		LP11B_Fla g		
			1. Yes 2. No	
11C	S11C_I NTRO	S11C_INT RO	Now I am going to ask about payments for transportation services. Please remember to include payments you made online or by an automatic payment. Please do not include expenses that have been or will be reimbursed.	Goto BtableC.Brow.VTR_ITEM
			Description Month Amount	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
11C	VTR_I TEM	VTR_ITEM	30 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any - ♦ Read each item on list. ♦ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed. 1. Taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip. 2. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental? 99. None/no more entries 888. Delete a line	1, 2: IF VTR_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto VTRDESC 99: Exit the table and goto S11C_END 888: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto S11C_END ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row
11C	VTRDE SC	VTRDESC	♦ Describe the service.	Goto VTRMO
			Description Month Amount	

11C	VTRM O	VTRMO	<p>In what month or months did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for (Description)?</p> <p>◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month</p>	Goto VTREXPX
11C	VTREX PX	VTREXPX	<p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay (in (month)/in each month)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.</p> <p>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed.</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p>	<p>1-99999: IF (VTR_ITEM = 1 and (VTREXPX < 5 or VTREXPX > 520)) OR (VTR_ITEM = 2 and (VTREXPX = 1 or VTREXPX > 750)) then goto ERR1_VTREXPX ELSE goto VTR_C</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto VTR_C</p>
11C	VTR_C	VTR_C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense</p>	<p>C: Goto VTR_CMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF VTR_ITEM = 1 and (POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18) goto VTRLIMO ELSEIF VTR_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) goto VTRSTORE ELSE goto VTRMORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C</p>

11C	VTR_C MB	VTR_CMB	 30 ? [F1] Ask if not apparent. What was combined with the (Description) expense? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <u>Description Month Amount</u> 1. Taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app. Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip. 2. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental	IF VTR_ITEM = 1 and (POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18) then goto VTRLIMO ELSEIF VTR_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VTRSTORE ELSE goto VTRMORE
11C	VTRLI MO	VTRLIMO	Was the \$(amount)/amount) solely for limousine service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VTRMORE 2, DK, RF: Goto VTRSTORE
11C	VTRST ORE	VTRSTOR E	What is the name of the (taxi company or ride service app/business (you/your CU) paid)? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name ◆ If cost is for more than one company, enter only one	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VTRMORE ELSE goto VTRPURCH
11C	VTRPU RCH	VTRPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VTRMORE 2: Goto VTRLOC
11C	VTRLO C	VTRLOC	In what city (did the ride start/was it)?	Goto VTRLOCST
11C	VTRLO CST	VTRLOCS T	? [F1] In what state (did the ride start/was it)? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTRLOCST ELSE goto VTRMORE
11C	VTRM ORE	VTRMORE	Did you have any other expenses for (taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app/fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental)? <u>Description Month Amount</u> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 25 then exit the table and goto S11C_END ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row
11C		VTREXPX		
11C		VTRCODE		
11C		VTRCD1		

11C		VTRCD2		
11C		REC_STA T		
11C		REC_ORI G		
11C		S11C_EN D		Goto S11D_INTRO
11C		LP11C_FI ag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
11D	S11D_I NTRO	S11D_INT RO	<p>30 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid out-of-pocket for other transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry?</p> <p>◆ Include all forms of public transportation. ◆ Do not include expenses that have been or will be reimbursed.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PBTWHO</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S11D_END</p>

11D	PBTW HO	PBTWHO	Who are the transportation expenses for? ♦ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas 1. Person1 2. Person2 3. Person3 4. Person4 5. Person5 6. Person6 7. Person7 8. Person8 9. Person9 10. Person10 11. Person11 12. Person12 13. Person13 14. Person14 15. Person15 16. Person16 17. Person17 18. Person18 19. Person19 20. Person20 21. Person21 22. Person22 23. Person23 24. Person24 25. Person25 26. Person26 27. Person27 28. Person28 29. Person29 30. Person30 31. Non-household member(s)	Goto BTableD
11D		MEMBNO	** Non-Displayed**	
11D		MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
11D	PBTA MTX	PBTAMTX	What is (your/your household's/(name's)) usual out-of-pocket cost (for this person (these persons)/)? ♦ Select time period (daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, every 6 months, annually, or one-time only) on next screen	1-9999: Goto PBTPD 0,DK,RF: IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO

11D	PBTPD	PBTPD	<p>◆ Select time period</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. Quarterly (every 3 months) 5. Every 6 months 6. Annually (every 12 months) 7. One-time only 	<p>1: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 10 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSE goto PBTDAYX</p> <p>2: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 72 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO</p> <p>3: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 285 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO</p> <p>4: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 750 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO</p> <p>5: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 1000 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO</p> <p>6: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 1500 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSE IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO</p>
-----	-------	-------	--	---

11D	PBTDA YX	PBTDAYX	How many days per week usually?	IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
11D	PBTNA ME	PBTNAME	What is the name of the transportation provider (you/your household/(name)) used? ◆ Enter the last public transportation paid for.	IF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
11D		PBTAMTX		
11D		REC_STA T		
11D		REC_ORI G		
11D		S11D_EN D		Goto S11_END
12C		S11_END		Exit block and goto section 12 - BSECT12
12	S12_IN TRO	S12_INTR O	The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP/IHS inventory block ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)
12A - Medicare		MEM_NA ME	** SHOW ONLY **	
12A - Medicare	PQ_M CPRPT CX	PQ_MCPR PTCX	** SHOW ONLY **	
12A - Medicare	PQ_M CPRPT DX	PQ_MCPR PTDX	** SHOW ONLY**	

12A - Medicare	MDCRSTLL	MDCRSTLL	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCCHOICA 2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with I_HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicare	MCCHOICA	MCCHOICA	(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan (Part C)? (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA
12A - Medicare	MCHMOPLA	MCHMOPLA	(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.) (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPREMA	MCPREMA	Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) (still/) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCRXINCL
12A - Medicare	MCPRPTCA	MCPRPTCA	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?	IF ENTRY < 5 or entry > 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCA ELSE goto MCRXINCL
12A - Medicare	MCRXINCL	MCRXINCL	Is prescription drug coverage (still included/included) in (your/NAME's) (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block 2: Goto MCPARTDA

12A - Medicare	MCPA RTDA	MCPARTD A	(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan? ♦ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDA 2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicare	MCPR PTDA	MCPRPTD A	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?	IF ENTRY < 5 or entry > 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDA ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12A - Medicare		MCPR_TC A		
12A - Medicare		MCPR_TD A		
12A - Medicare		MATCHID		
12A - Medicaid	MDCD STLL	MDCDSTL L	(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDPREMA 2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	MEDP REMA	MEDPRE MA	(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRXA 2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	MDCD PRXA	MDCDPR XA	What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?	IF MDCDPRXA > 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRXA ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHI P = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	CHIPS TLL	CHIPSTLL	(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)(CHIP name)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPRMA 2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	CHIPR MA	CHIPRMA	(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP(CHIP name) plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRXA 2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	CHIPP RXA	CHIPPRX A	What is the monthly premium for this CHIP(CHIP name) plan?	IF CHIPPRXA > 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRXA ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	IHSST LL	IHSSTLL	(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)? 1. Yes 2. No	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid		MDCD_RX A		
12A - Medicaid		CHIP_RX A		
12A - Private		HHIPDLIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	

12A - Private		PLNMGD	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Private		HINSCMP	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Private	HHISTI LL	HHISTILL	(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (HMO (or IPA) policy/fee for service (or PPO) policy/policy) from (insurance company name)? Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto HHIANYPD
12A - Private	HHIAN YPD	HHIANYP D	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/)? Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM ELSE goto HHIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Private	HHILS TTM	HHILSTTM	Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct? Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HHIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIRPMPA
12A - Private	HHIRP MPA	HHIRPMP A	How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/)? Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIPDAMT

12A - Private	HHIRE GXA	HHIREGX A	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./) <u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time </u> <u> Paid Paid</u> <u># Type Company</u> <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u>	If HHIREGXA = 1 OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1) and HHIREGXA > 624] OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2) and HHIREGXA > 1249] OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3) and HHIREGXA > 1353] OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4) and HHIREGXA > 2499] OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5) and HHIREGXA > 5414] OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6) and HHIREGXA > 8121] OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA = 7) and HHIREGXA > 10829] OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA = 8) and HHIREGXA > 16243] OR [(((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA = 9) and HHIREGXA > 3287] then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Private	HHIPD AMT	HHIPDAM T	How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./) <u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time </u> <u> Paid Paid</u> <u># Type Company</u> <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u>	IF HHIPDAMT > 864 then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.

12A - Private		HHIR_GX A		
12A - Private		HHIP_AM T		
12A - Private		MATCHID		
12A - Single Service		SSPDLIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
12A - Single Service		SSNSDES C	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Single Service		SSNSCMP	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Single Service	SSSTILL	SSSTILL	(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)? Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.SSPRYOU = 2 then goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto SSANYPD
12A - Single Service	SSANYPD	SSANYPD	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions?/?) Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM ELSE goto SSRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Single Service	SSLSTTM	SSLSTTM	Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct? Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA

12A - Single Service	SSRP MPA	SSRPMPA	How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?) Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	1-9: Goto SSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	

12A - Single Service	SSRE GXA	SSREGXA	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	1: Goto ERR1_ SSREGXA 2-999999: IF I_ SSTYPE = 2 AND (((SSRPMPA = 1 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 1)) and SSREGXA > 373) or ((SSRPMPA = 2 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 2)) and SSREGXA > 745) or ((SSRPMPA = 3 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 3)) and SSREGXA > 745) or ((SSRPMPA = 4 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 4)) and SSREGXA > 1491) or ((SSRPMPA = 5 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 5)) and SSREGXA > 2982) or ((SSRPMPA = 6 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 6)) and SSREGXA > 4472) or ((SSRPMPA = 7 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 7)) and SSREGXA > 5964) or ((SSRPMPA = 8 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 8)) and SSREGXA > 8946) or ((SSRPMPA = 9 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 9)) and SSREGXA > 17892)] THEN goto ERR1_ SSREGXA ELSEIF (I_ SSTYPE > 2 or I_ SSTYPE = NONRESPONSE) AND (((SSRPMPA = 1 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 1)) and SSREGXA > 81) or ((SSRPMPA = 2 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 2)) and SSREGXA > 81) or ((SSRPMPA = 3 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 3)) and SSREGXA > 195) or ((SSRPMPA = 4 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 4)) and SSREGXA > 212) or ((SSRPMPA = 5 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 5)) and SSREGXA > 212) or ((SSRPMPA = 6 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 6)) and SSREGXA > 212) or ((SSRPMPA = 7 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 7)) and SSREGXA > 212) or ((SSRPMPA = 8 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 8)) and SSREGXA > 212) or ((SSRPMPA = 9 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_ SSRPMPD = 9)) and SSREGXA > 212)] THEN goto ERR1_ SSREGXA ELSE goto ERR1_ SSREGXA
----------------------------	-------------	---------	---	--

12A - Single Service	SSPDA MT	SSPDAMT	How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	1-99999: IF (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSPDAMT > 1491) OR (I_SSTYPE <> 2 and SSPDAMT > 133) then goto ERR1_SSPDAMT ELSE goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Single Service		SSREGXA	—	
12A - Single Service		SSPDAMT	—	
12A - Single Service		MATCHID		
12A - Military	MILOT STL	MILOTSTL	(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by (other military coverage description)/your other military coverage)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL ELSEIF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	MILVA STL	MILVASTL	(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA/DK/RF)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRICR STL	TRICRSTL	(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name)TRICARE)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block and goto Part B ELSE goto TRIANYPD 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B

12A - Military	TRIAN YPD	TRIANYP D	<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
12A - Military	TRILS TTM	TRILSTTM	<p>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter). Is this still correct?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRIREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA</p>
12A - Military	TRIRP MPA	TRIRPMP A	<p>How often are payments made including any payroll deductions?</p> <p>1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other</p>	<p>1-9: Goto TRIREGXA</p> <p>10,DK,RF: Goto TRIPDAMT</p>
12A - Military	TRI REGXA	TRI REGXA	<p>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?</p>	<p>IF (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and TRIREGXA > 125) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and TRIREGXA > 220) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and TRIREGXA > 60) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and (I_TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8)] and TRIREGXA > 758) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and TRIREGXA > 1200)] then goto TRIREGXA</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>

12A - Military	TRIPD AMT	TRIPDAM T	How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?	IF ENTRY > 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDAMT ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military		TRIR_GX A		
12A - Military		TRIP_AMT		
12A - Military		I_MILOTH R		
12A - Military		I_MILSPC OT		
12A - Military		I_VACHA MP		
12A - Military		I_TRICAR E		
12A - Military		I_TRIRPM PD		
12A - Military		I_MILMAN		
12A - Military		I_MILMAN OT		
12B - Military		I_VCDES C		
		NumPers6 5		
12 - Screener	FHICO V	FHICOV	(question text) 1. Yes 2. No	1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND 2: IF NumPers65 >= 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSE goto Screener_END

12 - Screener	HIKIND	HIKIND	31 ? [F1]	<p>What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans? 2. (Medicare?/) 3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)? 4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/) 5. (CHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/) 6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)? 7. (Indian Health Service?/) 8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)? 9. No coverage of any type</p>	<p>DK,RF: IF NumPers65 >= 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>1-8: IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto CK_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 >= 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>9: IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 >= 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p>
12 - Screener	MCAR EPRB	MCAREP RB	<p>(Are you/Is anyone in this household) covered by Medicare?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB</p> <p>ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV</p> <p>ELSE goto Screener_End</p>	
12 - Screener	MCAID PRB	MCAIDPR B	<p>There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. (In this state it is also called (program name). /) (Are you/Is anyone in this household) covered by Medicaid?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF NumSSInv = 0 AND (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV</p> <p>ELSE goto Screener_END</p>	

12 - Screener	SINCO V	SINCOV	(Do you/Does anyone in this household) have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto Screener_End
12 - Screener		Screener_End	** Not Displayed **	IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Medicare	MEDIC ARE	MEDICAR E	Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare? ♦ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30	Goto TblMEDICARE

12B - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12B - Medicare		MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
12B - Medicare	MCCHOICE	MCCHOICE	? [F1]	1: Goto MCPREM
			Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan (Part C)?	2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medicare	MCHMOPLN	MCHMOPLN	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)	1: Goto MCPREM 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medicare	MCPREM	MCPREM	Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?	1: Goto MCPRPTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MCRXINPC
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medicare	MCPRPTCX	MCPRPTCX	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?	IF MCPRPTCX < 5 or MCPRPTCX > 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCX
				ELSE goto MCRXINPC
12B - Medicare	MCRXINPC	MCRXINPC	Is prescription drug coverage included in (your/NAME's) (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?	1,DK,RF: Goto END_PERSON
			1. Yes 2. No	2: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPARTD	MCPARTD	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?	1: Goto MCPRPTDX 2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person
			1. Yes 2. No	
12B - Medicare	MCPRPTDX	MCPRPTDX	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?	IF MCPRPTDX < 5 or MCPRPTDX > 175 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDX
				ELSE goto End_Person

12B - Medicare		End_Person		Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person. If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Complete
12B - Medicare		MATCHID	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Medicare		HIC_STAT	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		HIC_ORIG	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		MCPR_TC X	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		MCPR_TD X	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicare		MEDICAR E	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicare		HIM_oninput	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicare		Medicare_Complete	** Not Displayed **	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto Partb_End
12B - Medicare		MCHOICE _Flag		
12B - Medicare		MCHMOP LN_Flag		
12B - Medicaid	MEDICAID	MEDICAID	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCDCOV	MDCDCOV	How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?	IF MDCDCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MDCDCOV ELSE goto MXCHNG
12B - Medicaid	MXCHNG	MXCHNG	Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MEDPREM

13B - Medicaid	MEDP REM	MEDPRE M	A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCD PRMX	MDCDPR MX	What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?	IF MDCDPRMX > 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX Else goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	CHIP	CHIP	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)(CHIP name). Is that correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	CHIPC OV	CHIPCOV	How many members of your household are covered by CHIP(CHIP name)?	IF CHIPCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_CHIPCOV ELSE goto CHXCHNG
12B - Medicaid	CHXC HNG	CHXCHN G	Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STRFPRM1
12B - Medicaid	STRFP RM1	STRFPRM 1	A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP(CHIP name)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
13B - Medicaid	CHIPP RMX	CHIPPRM X	What is the monthly premium for CHIP(CHIP name)?	IF CHIPPRMX > 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRMX ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	IHS	IHS	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS). Is that correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Complete ELSE goto IHSCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete

12B - Medicaid	IHSCO V	IHSCOV	How many members of your household are covered by IHS?	IF IHSCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_IHSCOV ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid		Medicaid_Complete		Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto TbIsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Medicaid		MDCD_RMX	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicaid		CHIP_RM X	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Medicaid		REC_STA T	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicaid		REC_ORI G	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicaid		HHD_onin put	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_Medic aid	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_CHIP	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_IHS	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Single Service	SSTYP E	SSTYPE	(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.) Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan. What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for? 1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line	1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP 5: Goto SSOTHER 888: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
12B - Single Service	SSOT HER	SSOTHER	◆ Other type of single-service plan	Goto SSNSCMP
12B - Single Service	SSNS CMP	SSNSCMP	What is the name of the insurance company for this plan? ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ

12B - Single Service	SSCO VQ	SSCOVQ	How many household members are/were covered by this plan?	1-30: IF SSCOVQ > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE goto SSGROUP 0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP Goto SSPRYOU
12B - Single Service	SSGR OUP	SSGROU P	? [F1] Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis? 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	
12B - Single Service	SSPR OU	SSPRYOU	(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED 2: Goto SSPROUT
12B - Single Service	SSPR OUT	SSPROUT	Who pays the plan premiums? 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSPR DED	SSPRDED	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SSRPMPD
12B - Single Service	SSRP MPD	SSRPMPD	How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan)(including payroll deductions/)? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto SSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto SSRGXB

12B - Single Service	SSRP MXB	SSRPMXB	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	1: goto ERR1_SSRPMXB 2-99999: IF SSTYPE = 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 373) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 745) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 745) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 1491) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 2982) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 4472) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 5964) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 8946) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB > 17892)] THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF (SSTYPE > 2 or SSTYPE = NONRESPONSE) AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 81) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 81) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 195) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 212) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 212) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 215) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 215) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 531) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB > 675)] THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF SSTYPE = 1 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 500) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 500) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 500) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 500) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and
----------------------------	-------------	---------	---	---

12B - Single Service	SSRG XB	SSRGXB	What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB > 1491) or (SSTYPE <> 2 and SSRGXB > 133) then goto ERR1_SSRGXB ELSE goto SSMORE DK,RF: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSMO RE	SSMORE	(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_SSMORE. ELSE exit single service block and IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Single Service		SingleServ _Complete		
12B - Single Service		SSRPMXB —	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSRGXB_	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_STAT	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_ORIG	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSPDLIB	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		MATCHID	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Single		BLSLNO	** Created in Processing *	

12B - Private	HINSC MP	HINSCMP	(Introduction) Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan. What is the name of the insurance company for this plan? ♦ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ
12B - Private	MEDIG AP	MEDIGAP	Is this a Medicare Supplemental Insurance plan? ♦ Medicare Supplemental Insurance is also known as "Medi-Gap" insurance 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF MCCHOICE_Flag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_Flag = 1 then goto CK_MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ 2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ
12B - Private	HHICO VQ	HHICOVQ	How many household members are/were covered by this plan?	0-30: IF HHICOVQ > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ ELSEIF MEDIGAP = 1 AND HHICOVQ > TotalMedicare then goto CK_HHICOVQ2 ELSE goto PLNMGD DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD
12B - Private	PLNM GD	PLNMGD	? [F1] Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service? 1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service	1: Goto FSA 2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA
12B - Private	HSAH RA	HSAHRA	With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts. 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FSA

12B - Private	FSA	FSA	<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto HHIGROUP
12B - Private	HHIGROUP	HHIGROUP	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?</p> <p>1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization</p>	<p>1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL</p> <p>2: Goto HHIPRYOU</p>
12B - Private	PORTAL	PORTAL	<p>Was the plan obtained through (state program name) Healthcare.gov?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PORTPLAN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU</p>
12B - Private	PORTPLAN	PORTPLAN	<p>Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?</p> <p>1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan</p>	Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	HHIPRYOU	HHIPRYOU	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED</p> <p>2: Goto HHIPROUT</p>
12B - Private	HHIPROUT	HHIPROUT	<p>Who pays the policy premiums?</p> <p>1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?</p>	<p>IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE</p>
12B - Private	HHIPRDED	HHIPRDED	<p>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto HHIRPMPD

12B - Private	HHIRP MPD	HHIRPMP D	How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan) (including payroll deductions/)? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIIRGXB
12B - Private	HHIRP MXB	HHIRPMX B	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)	1-99999: IF HHIRPMXB = 1 OR [(HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB > 624) OR (HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB > 1248) OR (HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB > 1353) OR (HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB > 2499) OR (HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB > 5414) OR (HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB > 8121) OR (HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB > 10829) OR (HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB > 16243) OR (HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB > 32487)] Then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIIR GXB	HHIIRGXB	What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)	1-99999: IF HHIIRGXB > 864 then goto ERR1_HHIIRGXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE

12B - Private	PREM SUBS	PREMSUB S	Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income? ♦ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces.	1: goto HHISUBPD 2,DK,RF: goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHISUBPD	HHISUBPD	Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIMORE	HHIMORE	Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_HHIMORE. Else exit private insurance table and IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Private		Private_Complete		
12B - Private		HHIPDLIB	** NOT DISPLAYED **	
12B - Private		HHIR_MXB	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private		HHII_GXB	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private		HIP_STAT	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private		HIP_ORIG	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private		HHICPMTB		
12B - Private		HHIBCBS		
12B - Private		MATCHID	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Private		BLSLNO	** Created in Processing *	

12B - Military	MILITARY	MILITARY	<p>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MILSPC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	MILSPC	MILSPC	<p>What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)</p>	<p>1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	MILSPCOT	MILSPCOT	<p>◆ Other military coverage - specify:</p>	<p>IF NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILOTCOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	MILOTCOV	MILOTCOV	<p>How many members of your household are covered by ((entry in military other specify)/your other military coverage)?</p>	<p>IF MILOTCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILOTCOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILVACOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>

12B - Military	MILVA COV	MILVACO V	How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?	IF MILVACOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRICO V	TRICOV	How many members of your household are covered by TRICARE?	IF TRICOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_TRICOV ELSE goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILMA N	MILMAN	Is your TRICARE plan - TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Select, or TRICARE for Life? ♦ If more than one plan type, select "other (specify)" 1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)	1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD 3: Goto Military_Complete 4: Goto MILMANOT
12B - Military	MILMA NOT	MILMANO T	♦ Other type of TRICARE coverage - specify:	Goto TRIRPMPD
12B - Military	TRIRP MPD	TRIRPMP D	How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) including payroll deductions? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB

12B - Military	TRIRP MXB	TRIRPMX B	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB > 125) or (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB > 220) or (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB > 60) or (TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB > 758) or (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB > 1200) then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRIIRG XB	TRIIRGXB	What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) since (reference month) not including this month?	IF ENTRY > 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military		Military_C omplete		Exit military block and goto PartB_End
12B - Military		TRIR_MX B		
12B - Military		TRII_GXB		
12B - Military		REC_STA T	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		REC_ORI G	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		MILOTHR	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		VACHAMP	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		VCDESC	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		TRICARE	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		VA	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		CHAMP	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		HMT_onin put	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		PQ_Tricar e	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		PQ_VACH AMP	** Created in Processing **	
12B - Military		PQ_MILO THR	** Created in Processing **	
12B		PartB_EN D	** Not displayed **	Exit Sect12 block and goto Section 13
12 - Screener		REC_STA T	** Created in Processing **	
13 - Screener		REC_ORI G	** Created in Processing **	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDSTL L	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDPRE MA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDPR XA	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPRMA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPPRX A	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHSSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCD_RX A	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP_RX A	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDICAID	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDCO V	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MXCHNG	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDPRE M	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDPR MX	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHXCHN G	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	STRFPRM 1	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPPRM X	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHS	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHSCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCD_R MX	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP_RM X	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	REC_STA T	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	REC_ORI G	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILVASTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRICRSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIANYP D	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMP A	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIREGX A	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIPDAM T	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIR_GX A	** Not Displayed **
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIP_AMT	** Not Displayed **
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILITARY	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILSPC	1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILSPCO T	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTCO V	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILVACO V	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRICOV	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILMAN	1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILMANO T	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMP D	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMX B	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIIRGXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIR_MX B	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRII_GXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTHR	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	VACHAMP	






Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICARE	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHISTILL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIANYP D	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMP A	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIREGX A	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDAM T	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIR_GX A	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIP_AM T	

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	MATCHID	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HINSCMP	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	MEDIGAP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHICOVQ	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PLNMGD	1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HSAHRA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	FSA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIGROUP	1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PORTAL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PORTPLAN	1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPRYOU	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPROUT	1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPRDED	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMPD	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIIRGXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PREMSUBS	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHISUBPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDLIB	

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIR_MXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHII_GXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HIP_STAT	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HIP_ORIG	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIBCBS	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	BLSLNO	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDLIB_orig	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	SSTYPE	1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	SSOTHER	

13A	S13_IN TRO	S13_INTR O	<p>Now I am going to ask some questions about out-of-pocket medical payments. By payments I mean any co-pays and expenses that you don't get reimbursed for. Include all payments, even those for people who are outside of your household.</p> <p>Please take a moment now to collect your records or log into your patient portal - things like provider or insurance statements, payment or prescription records, or calendar appointments will be helpful.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) </p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BSect13.BTABLEA.BROW.M DB_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

13A	MDB_I TEM	MDB_ITE M	SCREEN 1----- -----  32 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made any payments for the following?  Read each item on list SCREEN 2 ----- -----  33 ? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/anyone in your household) made any payments for --  Read each item on list 1. Prescription drugs 2. Medical supplies or equipment for home use, either purchased or rented 3. Eye exams, treatment, or eye surgery 4. Purchases of eyeglasses or contact lenses 5. Purchases of hearing aids 6. Dental care 7. Inpatient or outpatient care at hospitals, including scheduled procedures and emergency care 8. Services at urgent care or other medical facilities 9. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 10. Services by doctors and specialists, including general check-ups 11. Services by mental health professionals and counselors 12. Services by any other health professionals inside or outside the home 13. Lab tests or imaging, not already reported 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-13: IF MDB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MEDPDESC 95: Goto the next row 99: Exit table and goto S13_END 888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto S13_END ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row
13A	MEDP DESC	MEDPDES C	 Ask if not apparent Describe the care/service/item. <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	IF MDB_ITEM = 12 then goto MEDPNOUT ELSE goto MEDPGFTC
13A	MEDP NOUT	MEDPNO UT	? [F1] Was this service provided inside or outside the home? <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home	Goto MEDPGFTC

14A	MEDP GFTC	MEDPGFT C	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>(Was/Were) the (Item Description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</p> <p> <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) </p> <p>1. Household member 2. Non-household member</p>	Goto MEDPMTMO
13A	MEDP MTMO	MEDPMT MO	<p>In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?</p> <p>(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period./)</p> <p> <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) </p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)</p>	Goto MEDPMTX
13A	MEDP MTX	MEDPMTX	<p>(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?) (Include any reimbursements from any consumer-driven health plans such as ...) (Please include sales tax if applicable.)</p> <p> <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) </p>	<p>1-999999: IF MEDPMTX < SoftLowerLimit[MDB_ITEM] or MEDPMTX > SoftUpperLimit[MDB_ITEM] AND (MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR1_MEDPMTX</p> <p>ELSEIF MDB_ITEM and MEDPMTX AND MEDPMTMO <> 13 for this record = data on the prechart/input AND (that prechart records MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP</p> <p>ELSE goto MDB_C</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MDB_C</p>

13A	MDB_ C	MDB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<p>C: Goto MDB_CMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF [(MDB_ITEM = 3, 4, 5, 6 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR</p> <p>[(MDB_ITEM = 12 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR</p> <p>[(MDB_ITEM = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] OR</p> <p>[(MDB_ITEM = 1) and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)] OR</p> <p>[(MDB_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)] then goto MDBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MDBMORE</p> <p>IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C</p>
13A	MDB_ CMB	MDB_CM B	<p>32-33 ? [F1]</p> <p>What (was/were) (Item Description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prescription drugs 2. Medical supplies or equipment for home use, either purchased or rented 3. Eye exams, treatment, or eye surgery 4. Purchases of eyeglasses or contact lenses 5. Purchase of hearing aids 6. Dental care 7. Inpatient or outpatient care at hospitals, including scheduled procedures and emergency care 8. Services at urgent care or other medical facilities 9. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 10. Services by doctors and specialists, including general check-ups 11. Services by mental health professionals and counselors 12. Services by any other health professionals inside or outside the home 13. Lab tests or imaging, not already reported 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) 	<p>IF [(MDB_ITEM = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR</p> <p>[(MDB_ITEM = 12 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR</p> <p>[(MDB_ITEM = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] OR</p> <p>[(MDB_ITEM = 1) and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)] OR</p> <p>[(MDB_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)] then goto MDBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MDBMORE</p>

13A	MDBS TORE	MDBSTOR E	What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased/where this was purchased or rented)?	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MDBMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MDBMORE ELSE goto MDBPURCH
13A	MDBP URCH	MDBPUR CH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MDBMORE 2: Goto MDBLOC
13A	MDBL OC	MDBLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto MDBLOCST
13A	MDBL OCST	MDBLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MDBLOCST ELSE goto MDBMORE
13A	MDBM ORE	MDBMOR E	Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (Item Description)? <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then exit the table and goto S13_END ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row
13A		MEDPCA RY		
13A		MEDPCY1		
13A		MEDPCY2		
13A		MEDPCY3		
13A		MEDPCY4		
13A		MEDPCY5		
13A		MEDPCY6		
13A		MEDPCY7		
13A		MEDPCY8		
13A		MEDPCY9		
13A		MEDPCY1 0		
13A		MEDPCY1 1		
13A		MEDPCY1 2		
13A		MEDPCY1 3		

13A		MEDPCY1 4		
13A		MEDPMTX		
13A		MDB_STA T		
13A		MDB_ORI G		
13A		S13_END	** Not Displayed **	Goto LP13_Flag
13A		LP13_Flag		Goto S13_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
13		S13_Sectc omp		Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14
14A	S14A1 INTR O	S14A1_IN TRO	Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies. (Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./)	IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.PLCYSTAB <> 1) then goto BSect14A Block
			Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment	ELSE goto S14A_END
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
14A		POLICYIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
14A		INSDISC	** SHOW Variable **	
14A		INSCOMP	** SHOW Variable **	
14A		TYPE_F	** SHOW ONLY Field **	
14A	PLCYS TIL	PLCYSTIL	Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (Insurance Type Description) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?	IF 8500.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A
			Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment	
			1. Yes 2. No	
14A	INSEX 3A	INSEX3A	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?	1: IF I_INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA
			Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment	2,DK,RF: Goto S14A_END
			1. Yes 2. No	

14A	INSLS TTM	INSLSTTM	<p>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year). Is that still correct?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INSREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA</p>
14A	INSRP MPA	INSRPMP A	<p>How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other</p>	<p>1-9: Goto INSREGXA</p> <p>10,DK,RF: Goto INSEX3AX</p>


14A	INSRE GXA	INSREGX A	What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?) Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment	IF INSREGXA = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 100 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA > 120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA > 61) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA > 300) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA > 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA > 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA > 6628)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 200 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA > 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA > 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and
-----	--------------	--------------	--	---

((((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 4) or
INSRP
MPA =
4) and
INSRE
GXA >
250) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 5) or
INSRP
MPA =
5) and
INSRE
GXA >
280) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 6) or
INSRP
MPA =
6) and
INSRE
GXA >
497) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 7) or
INSRP
MPA =
7) and
INSRE
GXA >
497) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 8) or
INSRP
MPA =
8) and
INSRE
GXA >
986) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD

14A	INSEX 3AX	INSEX3AX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p>	<p>1,2: Goto ERR1_INSEX3AX</p> <p>3-99999: IF (POLICYB = 100 and INSEX3AX > 3999) OR (POLICYB = 200 and INSEX3AX > 1500) OR (POLICYB = 300 and INSEX3AX > 1576) OR (POLICYB = 400 and INSEX3AX > 461) OR (POLICYB = 500 and INSEX3AX > 497) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX ELSE goto S14A_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S14A_END</p>
14A		S14A_END	** Not Displayed **	<p>IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S14B</p> <p>ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy</p>
14A		INSE_3AX		
14A		INSR_GX A		
14A		POLICYB	<p>100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other</p>	
14A		PLCYSTA B		
14A		MATCHID		
14A		I_PAYDED PR		
14A		I_INSRPM PD		
		SoftUpper Limit1		
		SoftLower Limit2		
		SoftUpper Limit2		

14B	INB_ITEM EM	INB_ITEM	<p>14B ? [F1]</p> <p>(Do (you) have any or pay for any -/Since the first of (ref month) have (you) purchased o</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 2. Homeowners' insurance? 3. Renters' insurance? 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 5. Other types of non-health insurance? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line</p>	<p>1-5: IF INB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto INSCOMP</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S14B_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 100 then exit the table and goto S14B_END ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row</p>
14B	INSCOMP MP	INSCOMP	<p>What is the name of the insurance company for your (life or disability/homeowners'/renters'/vehicle/other type of non-health insurance) policy?</p> <p>◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.</p>	Goto INSDISC
14B	INSDISC SC	INSDISC	<p>Briefly describe the policy.</p>	<p>IF INB_ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU</p>
14B	INSPROP OP	INSPROP	<p>Which property (ies) does this policy cover?</p> <p>◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. (Property Description) 2. (Property Description) 3. (Property Description) 4. (Property Description) 5. (Property Description) 6. (Property Description) 7. (Property Description) 8. (Property Description) 9. (Property Description) 10. (Property Description) 11. (Property Description) 12. (Property Description) 13. (Property Description) 14. (Property Description) 15. (Property Description) 16. (Property Description) 17. (Property Description) 18. (Property Description) 19. (Property Description) 20. (Property Description) 99. Property not owned or rented by the household</p>	Goto PREMYOU
14B	PREMYOU	PREMYOU	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto PAYDEDP</p> <p>2: Goto PREMOUT</p>

14B	PREM OUT	PREMOUT	Who pays the policy premiums? 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto INB_C
14B	PAYDE DPR	PAYDEDP R	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INSRPMPD
14B	INSRP MPD	INSRPMP D	How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?) 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto INSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEXPBX
14B	INSRP MXB	INSRPMX B	What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)(including payroll deductions?/?)	IF INSRPMXB < 3 or INSRPMXB > SoftUpperLimit1[INB_ITEM,I NSRPMPD] then goto ERR1_INSRPMXB ELSE Goto INB_C
14B	INSEX PBX	INSEXPB X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy? ♦ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.	IF (INSEXPBX < SoftLowerLimit2[INB_ITEM] or INSEXPBX > SoftUpperLimit2[INB_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto INB_C
14B	INB_C	INB_C	♦ Enter "C" for a combined expense	C: Goto INB_CMB EMPTY: Goto INBMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

14B	INB_C MB	INB_CMB	 34 ? [F1]	IF 2 is selected then goto INB_CMBPROP ELSE goto INBMORE
What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?				
<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>				
<p>1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 2. Homeowners' insurance 3. Renters' insurance 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance 5. Other types of non-health insurance 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>				
14B	INB_C MBPR OP	INB_CMB PROP	Which property (ies) did this policy cover?	Goto INBMORE
<p>◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p>				
<p>1. (Property Description) 2. (Property Description) 3. (Property Description) 4. (Property Description) 5. (Property Description) 6. (Property Description) 7. (Property Description) 8. (Property Description) 9. (Property Description) 10. (Property Description) 11. (Property Description) 12. (Property Description) 13. (Property Description) 14. (Property Description) 15. (Property Description) 16. (Property Description) 17. (Property Description) 18. (Property Description) 19. (Property Description) 20. (Property Description) 99. Property not owned or rented by the household</p>				
14B	INBMO RE	INBMORE	(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescription	1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S14B_END ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row

14B	POLICYY B	100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other
14B	POLICYIB	
14B	PLCYSTA B	
14B	INSPRPY1	
14B	INSPRPY2	
14B	INSPRPY3	
14B	INSPRPY4	
14B	INSPRPY5	
14B	INSPRPY6	
14B	INSE_PBX	
14B	INSR_MX B	
14B	INSCMB1	
14B	INSCMB2	
14B	INSCMB3	
14B	INSCMB4	
14B	INSCMB5	
14B	INSCMB6	
14B	INSCMBP 1	
14B	INSCMBP 2	
14B	INSCMBP 3	
14B	INSCMBP 4	
14B	INSCMBP 5	
14B	INSCMBP 6	
14B	INB_STAT	
14B	INB_ORIG	
14B	S14B_EN D	** Not Displayed ** Goto section 15 - BSect15
14A	POLICYIA	
14A	POLICYY A	
14A	PLCYSTIL	
14A	INSEX3A	
14A	INSLSTTM	
14A	INSRPMP A	

14A		INSREGX A		
14A		INSEX3AX		
14A		INSE_3AX		
14A		REC_STA T		
14A		REC_ORI G		
15	FCE_I NTRO	FCE_INTR O	In this section, I'm going to ask about any payments for education and caring for (family and non-household members/your family, other household members, and non-household members). Please remember to include payments you made online or by an automatic payment. Please only report your final out-of-pocket payments.	Goto BTableA.Brow.FCE_ITEM
Description Month Amount Period				
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

15	FCE_I TEM	FCE_ITEM	<p>35 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22. ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed by an employer or other organization or person. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Education savings plans, including 529s? 2. Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees? 3. Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home? 4. Elementary through high school tuition or fees? 5. Vocational or technical program tuition or fees? 6. College or university tuition or fees? 7. Housing while attending school? 8. School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans? 9. Private school bus service? 10. Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported? 11. Tutoring or test prep? 12. Adult day care centers? 13. In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line 	<p>1-13: IF FCE_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto FCEDESC</p> <p>99: Exit table and goto S15_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 34 then exit the table and goto S15_END ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row</p>
15	FCEDE SC	FCEDESC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Describe the item or service. <p><u>Description Month Amount Period</u></p>	<p>IF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCESAV ELSEIF FCE_ITEM = 8 then goto FCENAM2 ELSE goto FCEMO</p>
15	FCESA V	FCESAV	<p>Was this for...</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount Period</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepaid tuition plans? 2. Other education savings plans? 	<p>Goto FCEMO</p>

15	FCEM O	FCEMO	<p>In what month or months did (you/your household) pay for (Item description)?</p> <p>◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount Period</u></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month</p>	Goto FCEAMTX
15	FCEA MTX	FCEAMTX	<p>How much did (you/your household) pay (each month/)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount Period</u></p>	<p>1-999999: IF FCEAMTX < SoftLowerLimit[FCE_ITEM] or FCEAMTX > SoftUpperLimit[FCE_ITEM] then goto ERR1_FCEAMTX ELSEIF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCEMORE ELSE goto FCE_C</p> <p>DK, RF: IF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCEMORE ELSE goto FCE_C</p>


15	FCENA M2	FCENAM2	Who were the school meals for?	Goto FCESCHPD
			<p>◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30 55. Non-household member 	
15	FCESC HPD	FCESCHPD	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how often did (you/your household) PAY for meals at school(?/for non-household members?/for (READ NAMES)?/for (name)?)</p> <p>(list of persons/)</p> <p>◆ Semester, one-time, and as needed payments should be entered as OTHER.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Biweekly 4. Monthly 5. Other 	<p>1-4: Goto FCESMEX</p> <p>5,DK,RF: Goto FCESMTX</p>

15	FCES MEX	FCESMEX	How much did (you/your household) usually pay each time? Description Month Amount Period	IF (FCESCHPD = 1 and FCESMEX > 20) OR (FCESCHPD = 2 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 87)) OR (FCESCHPD = 3 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 174)) OR (FCESCHPD = 4 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 349)) then goto ERR1_FCESMEX ELSE goto FCENUM2
15	FCEN UM2	FCENUM2	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how many (WEEKS/MONTHS) did these payments cover?	IF FCENUM2 > 3 and FCESCHPD = 4 then goto CK_FCENUM2 ELSE goto FCE_C
15	FCES MTX	FCESMTX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much did (you/your household) pay in total for meals at school(?/for non-household members?/for (READ NAMES)?/for (name)?) (list of persons/) Description Month Amount Period	1-999999: IF FCESMTX < 10 or FCESMTX > 3000 then goto ERR1_FCESMTX ELSE goto FCE_C DK, RF: Goto FCE_C
15	FCE_C	FCE_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: goto FCE_CMB EMPTY: IF ([FCE_ITEM = 2, 4, 5, or 6] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04]) or ([FCE_ITEM = 10] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17]) or ([FCE_ITEM = 8 or 12] and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 or 19]) then goto FCESTORE ELSE goto FCEMORE IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

15	FCE_C MB	FCE_CMB	<p>35 ? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p>What was combined with (item description)?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separated by commas</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount Period</u></p> <p>2. Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees 3. Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home 4. Elementary through high school tuition or fees 5. Vocational or technical program tuition or fees 6. College or university tuition or fees 7. Housing while attending school 8. School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans 9. Private school bus service 10. Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported 11. Tutoring or test prep 12. Adult day care centers 13. In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care</p>	<p>IF ((FCE_ITEM = 2, 4, 5, or 6) and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04]) or ([FCE_ITEM = 10] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17]) or ((FCE_ITEM = 8 or 12) and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 or 19]) then goto FCESTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto FCEMORE</p>
15	FCESTORE	FCESTORE	<p>What is the name of the (preschool or child day care center/school/school providing meals/business where this was purchased/business that provided this service)?</p> <p>◆ If more than one outlet reported, enter the most recent.</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' then goto FCEMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF DK or RF then goto FCEMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto FCEPURCH</p>
15	FCEPURCH	FCEPURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto FCEMORE</p> <p>2: Goto FCELOC</p>
15	FCELOC	FCELOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto FCELOCST
15	FCELOCST	FCELOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Store) located?</p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_FCELOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto FCEMORE</p>

15	FCEMORE	FCEMORE	Did you pay for any other (item description)?	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row
			<u>Description Month Amount Period</u>	
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF ROW number =34 then exit table and goto S15_END ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row
15		FCEAMTX		
15		FCESMEX		
15		FCESMTX		
15		FCECODE		
15		FCECD1		
15		FCECD2		
15		FCECD3		
15		FCECD4		
15		FCECD5		
15		FCECD6		
15		FCECD7		
15		FCECD8		
15		FCECD9		
15		REC_STAT		
15		REC_ORIG		
15		T_FCENAM2		
15		FCEAMOUNT		
15		LP15_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
15		S15_END		Exit block and goto Section 16 - BSECT16
16	S16_INTRO	S16_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.	Goto BTableA.Brow.SUB_ITEM
			<u>Description Month Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLower Limit		

SoftUpper Limit

16	SUB_I TEM	SUB_ITE M	SCREEN 1 ----- -----  36 ? [F1]	1-27: IF SUB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto SUBDESC
----	--------------	--------------	---	---


**Since the first of (reference month) have
(you/you or any members of your household)
had any membership costs or other expenses
related to any of the following?**

◆ Read each item on list.

95: Goto SUB_ITEM for the
next row


99: Exit the table and goto
LP16_Flag

888: IF row number = 40
then exit the table and goto
LP16_Flag
ELSE goto SUB_ITEM
for the next row

SCREEN 2 ----- -----  37 ? [F1]

**Since the first of (reference month) have
(you/you or any members of your household)
purchased any of the following items for your
household or for someone outside your
household?**

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 ----- -----  38 ? [F1]


Have you purchased any -

◆ Read each item on list
◆ Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in
Section 6B under item code 11

1. Recreational lessons or other instructions
2. Golf courses or country clubs
3. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools,
weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational
organizations
4. Fees for participating in sports such as golf,
bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming
5. Vacation clubs
6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social
organizations. Do not include contributions to or
membership in religious, professional, business, or
other tax deductible organizations
7. Credit card membership fees
8. Shopping club memberships including
warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount
memberships like Amazon Prime
9. Direct or online dating services
10. Single or season tickets to spectator sports
events such as football, baseball, hockey, racing,
or track events
11. Single or season tickets to plays, concerts,
comedy shows, or other live in-person events
12. Movie tickets
13. Tickets to parks or museums
14. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or
periodicals, including digital
15. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or
periodicals, including digital

16	SUBD ESC	SUBDESC	(What is the name of the (Description))? /)	Goto S16GFTCA
(* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./)				
<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)				
16	S16GF TCA	S16GFTC A	Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?	Goto SUBMO
<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)				
1. For household 2. For someone outside your household				
16	SUBM O	SUBMO	In what month did you have this expense?	Goto SUBEXPX
(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)				
<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)				
1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)				


16	SUBEX PX	SUBEXPX	<p>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is (your/your household) monthly expense?) (Include shipping and handling fees./) Please include any sales tax in the cost.</p> <p>(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/)</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p>	<p>IF SUBEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[SUB_ITEM] or SUBEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[SUB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT</p> <p>ELSEIF SUBMO <> 13 and ITEM and SUBEXPX for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF and SUBMO for that record does not equal 13 then goto ERR_DUP</p> <p>ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 19, 22, 23 or 26, goto SUB_C</p> <p>ELSEIF (SUB_ITEM = 2, 3, 5, 6 or 8) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto SUBPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF (SUB_ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((SUB_ITEM = 4, 7, 10- 16) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((SUB_ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 24 and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 20 or 25 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 24 and (RT10.POPGRP = 17)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19 or 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 10-13 or 17-18 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)) then goto SUBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto SUBMORE</p>
----	-------------	---------	--	--

16	SUB_C	SUB_C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p>	<p>C: Goto SUB_CMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF (SUB_ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (SUB_ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 18) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto SUBMORE</p> <p>If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C</p>
16	SUB_C MB	SUB_CMB	<p> 38 ? [F1]</p> <p>What other expense is the (music files or discs/videos or discs/streaming or rented videos/apps, games, or ringtones) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscriptions 26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported</p>	<p>IF (SUB_ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (SUB_ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 18) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto SUBMORE</p>
16	SUBST ORE	SUBSTOR E	<p>What is the name of the (business that provides this lesson or instruction/manages this organization or event)/credit card company/)?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto SUBMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR SUB_ITEM = 7 then goto SUBMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC</p> <p>ELSE goto SUBPURCH</p>

16	SUBPURCH	SUBPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto SUBMORE 2: Goto SUBLOC
16	SUBLOC	SUBLOC	In what city is (Description) located?	Goto SUBLOCST
16	SUBLOCST	SUBLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Description) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_SUBLOCST ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 and entry = XX then goto SUBLOCCT ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBLOCCT	SUBLOCCT	In what country is SUBLOCCT_fill located? ◆ Enter country name	Go to SUBTIC
16	SUBTIC	SUBTIC	Were the tickets purchased directly from SUBLOCCT_fill or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH 2: Goto TCKTCOMP
16	TCKTCOMP	TCKTCOMP	What is the name of the company you used to purchase the tickets? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto TCKPURCH
16	TCKPURCH	TCKPURCH	Were the tickets paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto SUBMORE 2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	TCKTLOC	TCKTLOC	In what city is (Ticket Company/this company) located?	Goto TKTLOCST
16	TKTLOCST	TKTLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Ticket Company/this company) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_TKTLOCST ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBMORE	SUBMORE	Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (Item Description)? <u>Description Month Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row = 40 then exit the table and goto LP16_Flag ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row

16		S16CODE A		
16		S16CODE 1		
16		S16CODE 2		
16		S16CODE 3		
16		S16CODE 4		
16		SUBEXPX		
16		SUB_STA T		
16		SUB_ORI G		
		VacationFl ag		
16		LP16_Flag		Goto S16_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
16		S16_END	** Non Displayed **	Goto Section 17 - BSect17
17A	ANYO UTSD	ANYOUTS D	Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations. Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?	1: Goto NUMOUTSD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	NUMO UTSD	NUMOUT SD	How many?	Goto ANYYUPD
17A	ANY YUPD	ANYYUPD	Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non- household member?	1: Goto FOODYUPD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	FOOD YUPD	FOODYUP D	Did these expenses include anything for Food and beverages?	Goto LODGYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	

17A	LODG YUPD	LODGYUP D	Did these expenses include anything for Lodging?	Goto TRANYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	TRANY UPD	TRANYUP D	Did these expenses include anything for Transportation?	Goto ELSEYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	ELSEY UPD	ELSEYUP D	Did these expenses include Anything else?	1: Goto TRAEELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	TRAE LSE	TRAEELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto TOTYUPDX
17A	TOTYU PDX	TOTYUPD X	What was the total amount of these expenses?	1-99999999: IF TOTYUPDX < 3 or TOTYUPDX > 9999 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSEIF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A		NUMYUP D		
17A		TOTY_PD X		
17A		TRD_STA T		
17A		TRD_ORI G		
17A1		PLACENA ME	** SHOW ONLY **	

17A1	ENDT RP1	ENDTRP1	<p>(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. /)</p> <p>In what month did your trip to (trip place) end?</p> <p><u>Destination Ended How paid Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p> <p>0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto next line on grid</p> <p>REF_MONTH- CUR_MONTH, DK, RF: Goto ANYBOTH1</p>
17A1	ANYB OTH1	ANYBOTH 1	<p>Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS</p> <p>ELSE goto ENDTRP1 for the next line of grid</p>
17A		Tripline		
17A1		MATCHID		
17A2	ANYTR IPS	ANYTRIP S	<p> 39 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:</p> <p>* Visiting relatives or friends? * Business? * Recreational trips? * Other trips overnight or longer? * Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRPPLACE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END</p>

17A2	TRIPP LAC	TRIPPLAC	? [F1]	30 characters: Goto DESTCODE
			Where did (you/your household) go?	888: Goto S18MORE
			◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip	
			<u>Destination Ended How paid Number of</u> <u>trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	
17A2	DESTC ODE	DESTCOD E	? [F1]	2 character state abbrev.or RF: Goto ENDTRP2
			◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination	DK: Goto CK_DESTCODE
			<u>Destination Ended How paid Number of</u> <u>trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	PR,X: Goto FOREIGN
17A2		PLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17A2	FOREI GN	FOREIGN	◆ Select the country or region.	Goto ENDTRP2
			1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Australia 4. Canada 5. Caribbean 6. Central America 7. Europe 8. Mexico 9. Middle East 10. South America 11. South Pacific	
17A2	ENDT RP2	ENDTRP2	In what month did this trip end?	0: Goto S18MORE
			◆ (0) Trip not ended	REF_MONTH- CUR_MONTH, DK, RF: Goto MORTHONE
			<u>Destination Ended How paid Number of</u> <u>trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	
			0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

17A2	MORT HONE	MORTHO NE	Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)? Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMTRIPS 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2
17A2	NUMT RIPS	NUMTRIP S	How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)? Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	Goto ANYBOTH2
17A2	ANYB OTH2	ANYBOTH 2	Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household? Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S18MORE
17A2	S17MO RE	S17MORE	39 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as: * Visiting relatives or friends? * Business? * Recreational trips? * Other trips overnight or longer? * Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
17A2		TRIPLINE		
17A2		TRPDSTN		
17A2		TR2_STA T		
17A2		TR2_ORI G		

17A		S17A_EN D	** Non Displayed **	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1, 2, DK, or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1, 2, DK, or RF) for any trips goto Section 17BC ELSE goto Section 17E
17BC		TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC		TRIPPLAC E	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	NUMNI GHT	NUMNIGH T	(Now I'm going to ask you about the (trip/trips) that (you/your household) took to (place) ending in (days)/You (Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I will How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)? ♦ Enter 0 for none ♦ Enter 888 to delete this trip	0-800: IF NUMNIGHT > 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP 888: Goto S18BC_END
17BC	PKGT RIP	PKGTRIP	(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./) Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODDEAL 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
17BC	FOOD DEAL	FOODDEA L	Did the package deal include Food and beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGDEAL
17BC	LODG DEAL	LODGDEA L	Did the package deal include Lodging? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANDEAL
17BC	TRAN DEAL	TRANDEA L	Did the package deal include Transportation? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEDEAL
17BC	ELSED EAL	ELSEDEA L	Did the package deal include Anything else? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRBELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX

17BC	TRBEL SE	TRBELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto PKGTRIPX
17BC	PKGT RIPX	PKGTRIP X	<p>â€? [F1]</p> <p>How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?</p>	<p>1-999999: IF PKGTRIPX < 5 or PKGTRIPX > 7999 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS</p>
17BC	TRPTR NS	TRPTRNS	<p>39 ? [F1]</p> <p>Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile, truck, minivan, van, or SUV (Rented) 7. Motorcycles (Rented) 8. Private aircraft (Rented) 9. Trailers and boats, including kayaks or jet-skis (Rented) 10. Campers, motor homes, or RVs (Rented) 11. Other vehicles (Rented) 12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private) 14. Other transport (Private) 	<p>1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LODGING</p>

17BC	CMLO CALX	CMLOCAL X	? [F1] How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF CMLOCALX > 640 then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	--------------	---	---

17BC	CMPL ANEX	CMPLANE X	? [F1] How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF CMPLANEX < 5 or CMPLANEX > 2999 then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	--------------	---	--

17BC	CMTR AINX	CMTRAIN X	? [F1] How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF CMTRAINX < 1 or CMTRAINX > 800 then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	--------------	--	--

17BC	CMBU SX	CMBUSX	? [F1]	<p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?</p> <p>IF CMBUSX > 315 then goto ERR1_CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING</p>
------	------------	--------	--------	--

17BC	CMSHI PX	CMSHIPX	? [F1] How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF CMSHIPX < 1 or CMSHIPX > 6499 then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) AND (DESTCODE <> X or (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto SHPSTORE ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	SHPST ORE	SHPSTOR E	What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: Goto SHPRSrv DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	SHPR SRV	SHPRSRV	Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains '.COM' then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH 2: Goto SHPRCOMP
17BC	SHPR COMP	SHPRCO MP	What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH

17BC	SHPP URCH	SHPPURC H	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING 2: Goto SHPRLOC
17BC	SHPRLO OC	SHPRLOC	In what city is (Company name) located?	Goto SPRLOCST
17BC	SPRLO CST	SPRLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Company name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> xx then goto CK_SPRLOCST ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	RTCARX	RTCARX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?</p> <p>(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)</p>	<p>IF RTCARX < 1 or RTCARX > 1400 then goto ERR1_RTCARX</p> <p>ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19) then goto RTCSTORE</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCSTORE	RTCSTORE	<p>What is the name of the rental car company used?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP</p> <p>DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCPKUP	RTCPKUP	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto RTPKUPST

17BC	RTPKU PST	RTPKUPS T	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state was the vehicle picked up?</p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTPKUPST</p> <p>ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV</p> <p>ELSE</p> <p>IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCR SRV	RTCRSRV	<p>Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?</p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third Party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not contain '.COM' then goto RTCPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p> <p>2: Goto RTCRCOMP</p>

17BC	RTCR COMP	RTCRCO MP	What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains does not '.COM' and is not DK or RF then goto RTCPURCH ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCP URCH	RTCPURC H	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS 2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCRL OC	RTCRLC OC	In what city is (Reservation company) located?	Goto RTRLOCST
17BC	RTRLO CST	RTRLOCS T	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Reservation company) located?</p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF entry = XX then goto RTPKUPCT</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTPKU PCT	RTPKUPC T	In what country was the vehicle picked up?	Goto RTCRSRV
			◆ Enter country name	
17BC	RTMO PEDX	RTMOPED X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?</p> <p>(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9/)</p>	<p>IF RTMOPEDX > 250 then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTPLA NEX	RTPLANE X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private aircraft, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?</p> <p>(*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)</p>	<p>IF RTPLANEX < 1 or RTPLANEX > 6000 then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>

17BC	RTBO ATX	RTBOATX	? [F1] How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented trailers or boats, including kayaks or jet-skis, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTBOATX < 1 or RTBOATX > 1999 then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCA MPX	RTCAMPX	? [F1] How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, motor homes, or RVs, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTCAMPX < 1 or RTCAMPX > 1375 then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTOT HERX	RTOTHER X	? [F1] How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTOTHERX < 1 or RTOTHERX > 1699 then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	ANYG AS	ANYGAS	While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GASOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GASOI LX	GASOILX	? [F1] (How much did (you) spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)	IF GASOILX = 1 or GASOILX > 999 then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSEIF (Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) AND DESTCODE <> 'X' then goto GTRSTORE ELSE goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GTRST ORE	GTRSTOR E	At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase gasoline on your trip? ◆ Enter store or station name	ENTRY: Goto GTRLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GTRL OC	GTRLOC	In what city is (Gas Store) located?	Goto GTRLOCST

17BC	GTRL OCST	GTRLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Gas Store) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GTRLOCST ELSE Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	ANYT OLL	ANYTOLL	While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPTOLLX 2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TRPTO LLX	TRPTOLL X	(How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)	IF TRPTOLLX > 149 then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE <> X then goto TOLSTORE ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLST ORE	TOLSTOR E	What is the last road, bridge, ferry or tunnel you paid a toll for on this trip? ♦ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLLO C	TOLLOC	What is the city?	Goto TOLLOCST
17BC	TOLLO CST	TOLLOCS T	? [F1] What is the state? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCST ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	ANYPA RK	ANYPARK	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PARKINGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING
17BC	PARKI NGX	PARKING X	(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)	IF PARKINGX > 399 then goto ERR1_PARKINGX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto TRPPKLOC ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	TRPPK LOC	TRPPKLO C	At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked? ♦ Enter intersection or location	Goto TRPKLC
17BC	TRPKL C	TRPKLC	What is the city?	Goto TRPKLCST
17BC	TRPKL CST	TRPKLCS T	? [F1] What is the state? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCST ELSE goto TRPPKSTR

17BC	TRPPK STR	TRPPKST R	What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?	Goto LODGING
◆ Enter name of company or institution				
17BC		NUMSAM E		
17BC		NUMN_G HT		
17BC		PKGT_IPX		
17BC		CMLO_AL X		
17BC		CMPL_NE X		
17BC		CMTR_IN X		
17BC		CMBUSX_		
17BC		CMSHIPX		
17BC		RTCARX_		
17BC		RTMO_ED X		
17BC		RTPL_NE X		
17BC		RTBOATX		
17BC		RTCAMPX		
17BC		RTOT_ER X		
17BC		GASOILX_		
17BC		TRPT_LLX		
17BC		PARK_NG X		
17BC		TRIPDSTN		
17BC		TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC		TRIPPLAC E	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	LODGI NG	LODGING	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)? (Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)	1: Goto LDGCOSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
			1. Yes 2. No	

17BC	LDGC OSTX	LDGCOST X	? [F1] (What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)	IF LDGCOSTX < 5 or LDGCOSTX > 7999 then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13, 14 or 19) then goto HOTEL ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTEL	HOTEL	What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed? ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto HOTLOC DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTL OC	HOTLOC	In what city did you stay?	Goto HOTLOCST
17BC	HOTL OCST	HOTLOCS T	? [F1] In what state did you stay? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto HOTLOCCT ELSE goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTL OCCT	HOTLOCC T	In what country did you stay? ◆ Enter country name	Goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTR SRV	HOTRSRV	Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH 2: Goto HOTRVCOM
17BC	HOTR VCOM	HOTRVCO M	What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto HOTPURCH
17BC	HOTP URCH	HOTPURC H	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD 2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTR VLOC	HOTRVLO C	In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?	Goto HTRVLCST
17BC	HTRVL CST	HTRVLCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Hotel reservation company) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST ELSE goto TRPFOOD

17BC	TRPFO OD	TRPFOOD	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPFOODX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPFO ODX	TRPFOOD X	(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)	IF TRPFOODX = DK or RF then goto TRPALCIN ELSEIF NUMNIGHT = DK OR RF AND TRPFOODX > 1999 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSEIF (TRPFOODX/NUMNIGHT) > 667 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN
17BC	TRPAL CIN	TRPALCIN	Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCHX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPAL CHX	TRPALCH X	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs	IF TRPALCHX > 999 then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC
17BC	ANYG ROC	ANYGRO C	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPG ROCX	TRPGROC X	(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF TRPGROCX > 999 then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC
17BC	ANYAL C	ANYALC	Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPGROCX)) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPAL CGX	TRPALCG X	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF TRPALCGX > 399 then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP

17BC	ANYSP EQP	ANYSPEQ P	40 ? [F1]	1: Goto TRPSPRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPSP RTX	TRPSPRT X	(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)	IF TRPSPRTX > 1199 then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER
17BC	ANYE NTER	ANYENTE R	40 ? [F1]	1: Goto TRPETRTX 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTC OMB
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPET RTX	TRPETRT X	(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)	IF TRPETRTX > 2999 then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTC OMB
17BC		LDGC_ST X		
17BC		TRPF_OD X		
17BC		TRPA_CH X		
17BC		TRPG_OC X		
17BC		TRPA_CG X		
17BC		TRPS_RT X		
17BC		TRPE_RT X		
17BC		TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC		TRIPPLAC E	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	CHKT COMB	CHKTCO MB	◆ Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TCOMBEST 2: Goto TRPGFTC

17BC	TCOM BEST	TCOMBES T	? [F1] ◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF TCOMBEST > 6000 then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST ELSE goto FOODCOMB
17BC	FOOD COMB	FOODCO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for Food? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGCOMB
17BC	LODG COMB	LODGCO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for Lodging 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANCOMB
17BC	TRAN COMB	TRANCO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for Transportation? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSECOMB
17BC	ELSEC OMB	ELSECOM B	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for Other expenses? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHRCOMB
17BC	OTHR COMB	OTHRCO MB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include Any expenses for others? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TRPGF TC	TRPGFTC	(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S17BC_END
17BC	TRPGF TCX	TRPGFTC X	(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota 1. Yes 2. No	IF TRPGFTCX > 1599 then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S17BC_END
17BC		TCOM_ES T		
17BC		TRPG_TC X		

17BC	S17BC_E ND	IF more trips with flganyboth = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSEIF more trips with flganyboth = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSE goto Section 17E - BlkSect17_E
17BC	WHATPAR T	
17BC	TRIPIDBC	
17BC	CMLOCAL Y	
17BC	CMPLANE Y	
17BC	CMTRAIN Y	
17BC	CMBUSY	
17BC	CMSHIPY	
17BC	PVCARY	
17BC	PVELSEY	
17BC	PVTRANS Y	
17BC	RTCARY	
17BC	RTMOPED Y	
17BC	RTPLANE Y	
17BC	RTBOATY	
17BC	RTCAMPY	
17BC	RTOTHER Y	
17BC	EOTRIPM O	
17BC	TRPPLAC E	
17BC	TRB_STA T	
17BC	TRB_ORI G	
17BC	flganyboth	
	1. Yes 2. No	

17E	ANYN ONCU	ANYNON CU	Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members?	1: Goto FOODNOCU 2,DK,RF: Goto S17E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	FOOD NOCU	FOODNO CU	Did these expenses include anything for... ... Food and beverages?	Goto LODGNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	LODG NOCU	LODGNO CU	Did these expenses include anything for... ... Lodging?	Goto TRANNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	TRAN NOCU	TRANNOC U	Did these expenses include anything for... ... Transportation?	Goto ELSENOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ELSEN OCU	ELSENOC U	Did these expenses include Anything else?	Goto TRNONCUX
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	TRNO NCUX	TRNONCU X	What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?	IF TRNONCUX < 25 or TRNONCUX > 14999 then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX ELSE goto S17E_END
17E		S17E_EN D		Exit block and goto ANYLOC
17E		TRNO_CU X		
17E		TRE_STA T		
17E		TRE_ORI G		

17F	ANYLOC C	ANYLOC	<p>Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto BlkSect17_F.NUMLOC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S17F_END</p>
17F	NUMLOC OC	NUMLOC	<p>How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?</p>	Goto ANYLOCDCD
17F	ANYLOCDCD	ANYLOCDCD L	<p>Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FOODLCDL</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE</p>
17F	FOODLCDL	FOODLCDL L	<p>Did the package deal include anything for. . .</p> <p>. . . Food and beverages?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto LODGLCDL
17F	LODGLCDL	LODGLCDL L	<p>Did the package deal include anything for. . .</p> <p>. . .Lodging?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto ENTRLCDL
17F	ENTRLCDL	ENTRLCDL L	<p>Did the package deal include anything for. . .</p> <p>. . . Entertainment?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto ELSELCDL
17F	ELSELCDL	ELSELCDL L	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p>. . . Anything else?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRFELSE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX</p>
17F	TRFELSE	TRFELSE	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	Goto LOCDEALX
17F	LOCDEALX	LOCDEALX X	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?</p>	<p>IF LOCDEALX > 1500 then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE</p>

17F	ANYLO DGE	ANYLODG E	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
17F	LOCLO DGX	LOCLODG X	? [F1] What was the cost, including taxes and tips?	IF LOCLODGX < 22 or LOCLODGX > 1999 then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13, 14 or 19 then goto LHTLSTOR ELSE goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHTLS TOR	LHTLSTO R	What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed? ◆ Enter name of hotel	ENTRY: Goto LHTLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHTLL OC	LHTLLOC	In what city did you stay?	Goto LHTLOCST
17F	LHTLO CST	LHTLOCS T	? [F1] In what state did you stay? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCST ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
17F	LOCST RSV	LOCSTRS V	Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto LHTPURCH 2: Goto LHTRCOMP
17F	LHTRC OMP	LHTRCOM P	What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation? ◆ Enter company name or website	Goto LHTPURCH
17F	LHTPU RCH	LHTPURC H	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL 2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHRC OLOC	LHRCOLO C	In what city is (Reservation company name/the company) located?	Goto LHRLOCST
17F	LHRLO CST	LHRLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Reservation company name/the company) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_ LHRLOCST ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL


17F	ANYMEAL	ANYMEAL	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)?	1: Goto LOCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F	LOCMEALX	LOCMEALX	What was the cost, including taxes and tips?	IF LOCMEALX < 6 or LOCMEALX > 1000 then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX ELSE goto ANYALCML
17F	ANYALCML	ANYALCML	Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?	1: Goto ALCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F	ALCMEALX	ALCMEALX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?	IF ALCMEALX < 5 or ALCMEALX > 388 then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX ELSE goto ANYLCGR
17F	ANYLCGR	ANYLCGR	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?	1: Goto LOGGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F	LOGGROCX	LOGGROCX	What were the expenses, including taxes?	IF LOGGROCX < 5 or LOGGROCX > 600 then goto ERR1_LOGGROCX ELSE goto ANYALCGR
17F	ANYALCGR	ANYALCGR	Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOGGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?	1: Goto ALCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F	ALCGROCX	ALCGROCX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?	IF ALCGROCX < 5 or ALCGROCX > 270 then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX ELSE goto ANYADMIS

17F	ANYA DMIS	ANYADMI S	40 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCADMSX 2,DK,RF: Goto CHKFCOMB
17F	LOCA DMSX	LOCADMS X	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?	IF LOCADMSX < 5 or LOCADMSX > 290 then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX ELSE goto CHKFCOMB
17F	CHKF COMB	CHKFCO MB	◆ Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCCOMBX 2: Goto DIDYOU
17F	LOCC OMBX	LOCCOM BX	? [F1] ◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.	1-99999999: IF LOCCOMBX < 5 or LOCCOMBX > 210 then goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto FOODLCCM DK,RF: Goto FOODLCCM
17F	FOOD LCCM	FOODLCC M	Does this include anything for Food and beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCCM
17F	LODGL CCM	LODGLCC M	Does this include anything for Lodging? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCCM
17F	ENTRL CCM	ENTRLCC M	Does this include anything for Entertainment? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCCM

17F	ELSEL CCM	ELSELCC M	Does this include any Other expenses? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto DIDYOU 2: IF FOODLCCM = 2 and LODGLCCM = 2 and ENTRLCCM = 2 then goto CK_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto DIDYOU
17F	DIDYO U	DIDYOU	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLOC for the next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
17F		LOCD_AL X		
17F		LOCL_DG X		
17F		LOCM_AL X		
17F		ALCM_AL X		
17F		LOCG_OC X		
17F		ALCG_OC X		
17F		LOCA_MS X		
17F		LOCC_MB X		
17F		S17F_EN D		Goto Section 18 - BSECT18
17F		TRF_STA T		
17F		TRF_ORI G		
17BC		S17BC_FI ag	1. Yes 2. No	
17F		S17FIdg_F lag	1. Yes 2. No	
		HHCount1 7		
		HHCount1 8		

18A	S18A_I NTRO	S18A_INT RO	<p>Now I am going to ask about clothing and related expenses. First, let's start with some selected items and services. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLOTHXD)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BSECT18.BTABLEA.BROW. CLD_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
18A	CLD_I TEM	CLD_ITEM	<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following items, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older? 2. Purchase of any watches? 3. Purchase of any jewelry? 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services? 5. Watch or jewelry repair? 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories? 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories? 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-8: IF CLD_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM IF CLD_ITEM = 1-3 then goto CLSVGFTC ELSE goto CLODESCD</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S18A_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 15 then exit the table and goto S18A_END ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row</p>
18A	CLOD ESCD	CLODESC D	<p>What kind of service was this?</p> <p>◆ Describe briefly the service.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p>	Goto CLSVGFTC
18A	CLSVG FTC	CLSVGFT C	<p>Was this for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p> <p>1. Your household 2. Someone outside your household</p>	Goto CLOTHMOD

18A	CLOTH MOD	CLOTHMO D	When did you purchase (this/this service)? <u>Description Month Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto CLSRVCX
18A	CLSRV CX	CLSRVCX	How much did it cost? Please include any sales tax with the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped. <u>Description Month Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	1-999999: IF CLSRVCX < SoftLowerLimit[CLD_ITEM] or CLSRVCX > SoftUpperLimit[CLD_ITEM] then goto ERR1_CLSRVCX ELSEIF CLD_ITEM and CLSRVCX for this record are equal to any records data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto CLD_C DK,RF: Goto CLD_C
18A	CLD_C	CLD_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto CLD_CMB EMPTY: IF (CLD_ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 17]) OR ((CLD_ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08]) OR (CLD_ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 18]) OR (CLD_ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto CLDMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

18A	CLD_C MB	CLD_CMB	 41 ? [F1] What (is/other clothing services is) (men's suit or tuxedo/watch/jewelry/(description)) combined with? ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>CLODESCD)</u> <u>(CLOTHMOD)</u> <u>(CLSRVCX)</u> 1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older 2. Purchase of any watches 3. Purchase of any Jewelry 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services 5. Watch or jewelry repair 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos. 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)	IF (CLD_ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 17]) or ((CLD_ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08]) or (CLD_ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 18]) or (CLD_ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto CLDMORE
18A	CLBST ORE	CLBSTOR E	What is the name of the business where you had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF uppercase entry = 'Groupon' or 'Groupon.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto CLDMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto CLDMORE ELSE goto CLBPURCH
18A	CLBPU RCH	CLBPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto CLDMORE 2: Goto CLBLOC
18A	CLBLO C	CLBLOC	In what city is (Store Description) located?	Goto CLBLOCST
18A	CLBLO CST	CLBLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Store Description) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST ELSE goto CLDMORE





18A	CLDM ORE	CLDMOR E	Did you have any other expenses for (Item Description)? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 15 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 15 then exit the table and goto S18A_END ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row
18A		CLOTHYD		
18A		CLOTHD1		
18A		CLOTHD2		
18A		CLOTHD3		
18A		CLOTHD4		
18A		CLOTHD5		
18A		CLOTHD6		
18A		CLSRVCX		
18A		CLD_STA T		
18A		CLD_ORI G		
18A		S18A_EN D		Goto LP18A_Flag
18A		LP18A_Fla g		Goto ADLTCLOX
			1. Yes 2. No	
18B	ADLTC LOX	ADLTCLO X	Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessory expenses for your household. Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (yourself/the following people in your household)? (Names of persons 18+)	IF ADLTCLOX = 1-4 or ADLTCLOX > 2500 then goto ERR1_ADLTCLOX ELSEIF HHCount17 > 0 then goto CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CHLD CLOX	CHLDCLO X	Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (Childs name/the following people in your household)? (Names of person 0-17)	IF CHLDCLOX = 1-4 or CHLDCLOX > 1000 then goto ERR1_CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CLOG FTX	CLOGFTX	Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for those outside of your household?	IF CLOGFTX = 1-4 or CLOGFTX > 1000 then goto ERR1_CLOGFTX ELSE goto S18_SectComp
18B		ADLT_LO X		

18B		CHLD_LO X		
18B		CLOGFTX		
18B		REC_STA T		
18B		REC_ORI G		
18		S18_Sect Comp		Exit block and goto Section 19 - BSECT19
19A	S19A_I NTRO	S19A_INT RO	Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.	Goto BTableA.Brow.MIS_ITEM

[Description](#) [Amount](#) [Month](#)
[\(MISCDESC\)](#) [\(MISCEXPX\)](#) [\(MISCMO\)](#)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

	SoftLower Limit
	SoftUpper Limit

19A	MIS_IT EM	MIS_ITEM	Screen 1 ----- -----  42 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?  Read each item on list. SCREEN 2 ----- -----  43 ? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/anyone in your household) had expenses for --  Read each item on list. Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item. 1. Fresh flowers or potted plants? 2. Professional photography? 3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals? 4. Accounting fees? 5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses? 6. Stamp or coin collecting? 7. Lotteries or games of chance? 8. Toys or games? 9. Arts or crafts kits? 10. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items? 11. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? Do not include pet food. 12. Pet services? 13. Veterinarian expenses for pets? 14. Catering? 15. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions? 16. Rental of party supplies? 17. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 18. Funerals, burials, or cremation? 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-18: IF MIS_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MISDESC 95: Goto MIS_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto S19A_END 888: IF row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19A_END ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row
19A	MISCD ESC	MISDESC	What was the expense for? <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	Goto MISCMO

19A	MISCM O	MISCMO	In what month did you have this expense? (* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period) <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	Goto MISCGFTC
19A	MISCG FTC	MISCGFT C	Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household? <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	Goto MISCEXPX

19A	MISCE XPX	MISCEXP X	<p>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?) Please include any sales tax in the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</p> <p>(* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./)</p> <p><u>Description Amount Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF MISCEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[MIS_ITEM] or MISCEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[MIS_ITEM] then goto ERR1_MISCEXPX ELSEIF MIS_ITEM and MISCEXPX AND MISCMO <> 13 for this record</p> <p>are equal to any records data on the SCIF AND (that SCIF records MISCMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSEIF MIS_ITEM = 8-18 then goto MIS_C ELSEIF (MIS_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 2 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 3 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 4 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE</p> <p>DK,RF: IF ITEM = 8-18 then goto MIS_C ELSEIF (MIS_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 2 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 3 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 4 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE</p>
-----	--------------	--------------	--	--

19A	MIS_C	MIS_C	<div>◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.</div>	<div>C: Goto MIS_CMB</div> <div>EMPTY: IF ((MIS_ITEM = 8, 9, 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 17)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 12 or 13) and (RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 12) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 18)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 14) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15, 16 or 19)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE</div> <div>IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C</div>
19A	MIS_C MB	MIS_CMB	<div>42-43 ? [F1]</div> <div>What other expense is the (Item Description) combined with?</div> <div>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</div> <div><div>Description Amount Month</div><div>(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)</div><div>8. Toys or games</div><div>9. Arts or craft kits</div><div>10. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items</div><div>11. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food</div><div>12. Pet services</div><div>13. Veterinarian expenses for pets</div><div>14. Catering</div><div>15. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions</div><div>16. Rental of party supplies</div><div>17. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults</div><div>18. Funerals, burials, or cremations</div></div>	<div>IF ((MIS_ITEM = 8, 9, 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 17)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 12 or 13) and (RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 12) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 18)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 14) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15, 16 or 19)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE</div>

19A	MISST ORE	MISSTOR E	What is the name of the business where you had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MISMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MISMORE ELSE goto MISPURCH
19A	MISPU RCH	MISPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MISMORE 2: Goto MISLOC
19A	MISLO C	MISLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto MISLOCST
19A	MISLO CST	MISLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCST ELSE goto MISMORE
19A	MISMO RE	MISMORE	Did you have any other expenses for (description)? <u>Description Amount Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19A_END ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row
19A		MISCCOD E		
19A		MISCDE1		
19A		MISCDE2		
19A		MISCDE3		
19A		MISC_XP X		
19A		MIS_STAT		
19A		MIS_ORIG		
		S19A_EN D	1. Yes 2. No	Goto LP19A_Flag
19A		LP19A_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	Goto S19B_INTRO

19B	S19B_I NTRO	S19B_INT RO	Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household.	Goto BSECT19.BTABLEB.BROW. CNT_ITEM
-----	----------------	----------------	---	---

Description Month Amount
(CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

SoftLower
Limit

SoftUpper
Limit

19B	CNT_I TEM	CNT_ITEM	44 ? [F1]	1-9: IF CNT_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto CONTDESC
			SCREEN 1 ----- -----	
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, or given any gift cards to . . .	95: Goto CNT_ITEM for the next row
			◆ Read each item on list	99: Exit the table and goto S19B_END
			SCREEN 2 ----- -----	888: IF row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19B_END ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any of the following . . .	
			◆ Read each item on list	
			SCREEN 3 ----- -----	
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .	
			◆ Read each item on list	
			SCREEN 4 ----- --	
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any . . .	
			◆ Read item on list	
			1. College students living away from home? 2. Any other people not in your household, such as friends, co-workers, or homeless persons? 3. Child support? 4. Alimony? 5. Educational institutions? 6. Political organizations? 7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques? 8. Charities or other organizations? 9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside of your household? 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	


19B	CONT DESC	CONTD ESC	What was the (payment/contribution) for?	Goto CONTMO
			<u>Description Month Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	
19B	CONT MO	CONTMO	In what month (did you make the payment/did you make the contribution)? (did you make the payment/did you make the contribution)2	Goto CONTEXPX
			<u>Description Month Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month	
19B	CONT EXPX	CONTEXP X	(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)/What is the monthly (payment/contribution))? <u>Description Month Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	1-999999: IF CONTEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[CNT_ITEM] or CONTEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[CNT_ITEM] then goto ERR1_CONTEXPX ELSEIF CNT_ITEM and CONTEXPX AND CONTMO <> 13 for this record are equal to any records data on the SCIF AND (that SCIF records CONTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto CNTMORE
				DK,RF: Goto CNTMORE
19B	CNTM ORE	CNTMOR E	Did you make any other (contributions to/payments for) (Item description)? <u>Description Month Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	1: IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19B_END ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row
19B		CONTCO DE		

19B		CONT_XP X		
19B		CNT_STA T		
19B		CNT_ORI G		
		S19B_EN D		Goto S19_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
19B		S19_Sectc omp		Goto section 20A - BSECT20
20A	S20A_I ntro	S20A_Intr o	Now I am going to ask about what you usually paid for food, beverages, and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).	Goto FDBAWYWX
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20A	FDBA WYWX	FDBAWY WX	How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for food and drinks from places like restaurants, bars, and fast food places, including carry-out and delivery? Please include the cost of any alcoholic beverages.	0,DK,RF: Goto ALCHMWX 1-9999: IF entry = 1-10 or entry > 499 then goto ERR1_FDBAWYWX ELSE go to ALCHMWX
20A	ALCH MWX	ALCHMW X	How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for beer, wine, and other alcohol to be served at home?	0,DK,RF: Goto GREXPWX 1-9999: IF entry = 1 or entry > 999 then goto ERR1_ALCHMWX ELSE goto GREXPWX
20A	GREX PWX	GREXPW X	How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for groceries, including food and non-food items? Please include in-person and online grocery shopping and delivery. Include items like prepared meal kits, personal health and wellness items, diapers, pet food, and home cleaning supplies but do NOT include prescription drugs, alcohol, cigarettes, or other tobacco products.	0,DK,RF: Goto FDBGFTQX 1-9999: IF entry > 700 then goto ERR1_GREXPWX ELSE goto FDBGFTQX
			◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees, drinking water delivery fees. Also include purchases made with government benefits such as SNAP and WIC EBT cards.	

20A	FDBGF TQX	FDBGFTQ X	<p>45 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on purchases of any food or beverages for people who do not live in your household, such as treating others to a meal and providing food or beverages for a party or event?</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto CGTEXPW</p> <p>0-999999: IF entry = 1 OR entry > 1399 then goto ERR1_FDBGFTQX ELSE goto CGTEXPW</p>
20A	CGTE XPW	CGTEXP W	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) buy any cigarettes? Do not include e-cigarettes.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CGTEXPWX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ</p>
20A	CGTE XPWX	CGTEXP WX	<p>How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for cigarettes?</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ</p> <p>0-999: IF entry < 2 or entry > 299 then goto ERR1_CGTEXPWX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 OR 12 then goto CGTSTORE ELSE goto OTOBQ</p>
20A	CGTST ORE	CGTSTOR E	<p>What is the name of the business where these were last purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto OTOBQ ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto OTOBQ ELSE goto CGTPURCH</p>
20A	CGTP URCH	CGTPURC H	<p>Were they paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ</p> <p>2: Goto CGTLOC</p>
20A	CGTL OC	CGTLOC	<p>In what city is (Cigarette store name) located?</p>	<p>Goto CGTLOCST</p>
20A	CGTL OCST	CGTLOCS T	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Cigarette store name) located?</p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_CGTLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto OTOBQ</p>
20A	OTOB Q	OTOBQ	<p>45 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) buy other tobacco products, such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products? Do not include marijuana products.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OTOBQX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: S20A_END</p>

20A	OTOBQX	OTOBQX	How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for tobacco products? ♦ Do not include marijuana.	DK,RF: Goto S20A_END 0-999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 149 then goto ERR1_OTOBQX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 OR 12 then goto OTOBSTORE ELSE goto S20A_END
20A	OTBSTORE	OTBSTORE	What is the name of the business where these were last purchased? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S20A_END ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S20A_END ELSE goto OTBPURCH
20A	OTBPURCH	OTBPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S20A_END 2: Goto OTBLOC
20A	OTBLOC	OTBLOC	In what city is (other tobacco store) located?	Goto OTBLOCST
20A	OTBLOCST	OTBLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (other tobacco store) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_OTBLOCST ELSE goto S20A_END
20A		S20A_END		
20A		FDDBA_YWX		
20A		ALCHMWX		
20A		GREXPWX		
20A		CGTE_PWX		
20A		OTOBQX_		
20A		FDBG_TQX		
20A		REC_STAT		
20A		REC_ORIG		
20B	LNDROMAT	LNDROMAT	46 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LNDRYX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN

20B	LNDRY X	LNDRYX	? [F1] What was the total cost?	IF LNDRYX < 1 or LNDRYX > 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDST ORE	LNDSTOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines? ◆ Enter store or company name	ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDRY LOC	LNDRYLO C	In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?	Goto LDYLOCST
20B	LDYLO CST	LDYLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Laundromat Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCST ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	OTHLN DRY	OTHLNDR Y	Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLNDRX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	OTHLN DRX	OTHLNDR X	? [F1] How much?	0-9999: IF OTHLNDRX > 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX ELSEIF OTHLNDRX > LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDRX ELSE goto DRYCLEAN DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	DRYCL EAN	DRYCLEA N	46 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DRYCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	DRYCL NX	DRYCLNX	? [F1] What was the total cost?	0-9999: IF DRYCLNX < 1 or DRYCLNX > 899 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN

20B	DRYST ORE	DRYSTOR E	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYP URCH	DRYPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN 2: Goto DRYLOC
20B	DRYL OC	DRYLOC	In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYL OCST	DRYLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Dry cleaner name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	OTHD RCLN	OTHDRC LN	Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHDCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	OTHD CLNX	OTHDCLN X	? [F1] How much?	1-9999: IF OTHDCLNX < 5 or OTHDCLNX > 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX ELSEIF OTHDCLNX > DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX ELSE goto SALONS DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	SALON S	SALONS	 46 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALONX 2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS
20B	SALON X	SALONX	? [F1] What was the total expense for these services since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	0-9999: IF SALONX < 1 or SALONX > 1499 then goto ERR1_SALONX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS

20B	SALNN AME	SALNNAM E	What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services? ♦ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician	RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto WIGS ELSE goto SALPURCH DK,RF: Goto WIGS
20B	SALPU RCH	SALPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS 2: Goto SALNLOC
20B	SALNL OC	SALNLOC	In what city is (Salon Name) located?	Goto SALLOCST
20B	SALLO CST	SALLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Salon Name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SALLOCST ELSE goto WIGS
20B	WIGS	WIGS	46 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WIGSX 2,DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	WIGSX	WIGSX	? [F1] What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	0-9999: IF WIGSX < 6 or WIGSX > 599 then goto ERR1_WIGSX ELSE goto SAFEDPST DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	SAFED PST	SAFEDPS T	Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SAFDPSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC

20B	SAFDP STX	SAFDPST X	? [F1] What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	1-999: IF SAFDPSTX > 399 then goto ERR1_SAFEDPSTX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFST ORE	SAFSTOR E	What is the name of the bank or institution? ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto BANKSRVC ELSE goto SAFPURCH DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFPU RCH	SAFPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 2: Goto SAFDPLOC
20B	SAFDP LOC	SAFDPLO C	In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?	Goto SAFLOCST
20B	SAFLO CST	SAFLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (Bank or institution name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCST ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	BANKS RVC	BANKSRV C	46 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BANKMOX 2,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
20B	BANK MOX	BANKMO X	? [F1] What is the usual MONTHLY charge?	1-9999: IF BANKMOX = 1 or BANKMOX > 300 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto S20B_END DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto S20B_END

20B	BNKNAME	BNKNAME	What is the name of the bank or institution? ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S20B_END ELSE goto BNKPURCH DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
20B	BNKPURCH	BNKPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END 2: Goto BANKLOC
20B	BANKLOC	BANKLOC	In what city is (Bank name) located?	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLOCST	BNKLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Bank name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and not 'XX' then goto CK_BNKLOCST ELSE goto S20B_END
20B		S20B_END		Exit block and goto 20C
20B		LNDRYX_		
20B		OTHL_DRX		
20B		DRYCLNX		
20B		OTHD_LNX		
20B		SALONX_		
20B		WIGSX_		
20B		SAFD_STX		
20B		BANKMOX		
20B		XPB_STAT		
20B		XPB_ORIG		
		IntroFlag6		
		IntroFlag12		
		IntroFlag2		
		IntroFlag5		
		POP1_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P1		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P1CAT		
20C		P1Time		
20C		P1SoftLowerLimit		

20C		P1SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP1_INTRO	PGRP1_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP1
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	(Now, please think about the last (time period), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P1FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		If PRow = 7, GOTO OTLTCON ELSE Goto OTLTCOST
		OTLTCON	Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?	1, DK, RF: GOTO the next appropriate row 2,3: GOTO OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much (was (your/your households) last expense for/did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of) ^P1FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P1SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P1SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	What is the name of the business where ((you/your household) had this expense/this was last purchased)? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP1		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP2_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P2		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P2CAT		
20C		P2Time		
20C		P2SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P2SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP2 _INTR O	PGRP2_IN TRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP2
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P2CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P2FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P2Fill1_Cost, how much P2Fill2_Cost ^P2FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P2SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P2SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the P2Fill_STOR? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 then: IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row ELSEIF Prow = 9 then: IF OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto OTLTPOS ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTP OS	OTLTPOS	Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTP STO	OTLTPST O	What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation? ♦ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this (reservation made/paid for) - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP2		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP3_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P3		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P3CAT		
20C		P3Time		

20C		P3SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P3SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP3_INTRO	PGRP3_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblIPOPGRP3
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P3CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P3FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last P3Fill1_Cost, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of P3FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P3SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P3SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP3		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section

		POP4_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P4		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P4CAT		
20C		P4Time		
20C		P4SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P4SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP4_IN TRO	PGRP4_IN TRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP3
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P4CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P4FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last P4Fill1_Cost, how much P4Fill2_Cost P4FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P4SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P4SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	What is the name of the business where P4Fill_STOR? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP4		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP5_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P5		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P5CAT		
20C		P5Time		
20C		P5SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P5SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP5 _INTR O	PGRP5_IN TRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP5
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P5CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P5FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P5Fill1_Cost, how much P5Fill2_Cost P5FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P5SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P5SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTTY YPE	OTLTTY E	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP5		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP6_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P6		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P6CAT		
20C		P6Time		
20C		P6SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P6SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP6 _INTR O	PGRP6_IN TRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblIPOPGRP6
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	(Now, please think about the last (time perriod), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P6FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST

20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much P6Fill2_Cost P6FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P6SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P6SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where P6Fill_STOR? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow <> 4 then: IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 4 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto PSTATE
20C	PSTAT E	PSTATE	? [F1] In what state was the vehicle picked up? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = XX then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNT RY	PCNTRY	In what country was the vehicle picked up? ◆ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS
20C	OTLTP OS	OTLTPOS	Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTP STO	OTLTPST O	What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation? ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	Was this P6Fill_TYPE - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: IF Prow <> 4 then goto OTLTCITY ELSEIF Prow = 4 and OTLTPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is P6OTLTCITY_Fill located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is P6OTLTCITY_Fill located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
20C		END_POPGRP6		
		POP7_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P7		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P7CAT		
20C		P7Time		
20C		P7SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P7SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP7_INTR O	PGRP7_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP7
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P7CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P7FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last P7Fill1_Cost, how much P7Fill2_Cost P7FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P7SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P7SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where P7Fill_STOR? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation ^Row3Fill	IF PRow = 3: IF entry = 'XX' then goto OTLTPCT ELSEIF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTP CT	OTLTPCT	In what country did (you/your household) have this expense? ♦ Enter country name	Goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP7		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP8_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P8		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P8CAT		
20C		P8Time		
20C		P8SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P8SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP8 _INTR O	PGRP8_IN TRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP8
20C		PRow		

20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P8CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P8FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last P8Fill1_Cost, how much P8Fill2_Cost P8FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P8SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P8SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	What is the name of the business where P8Fill_STOR?	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE
			In what state is (Business Name) located?	ELSE goto the next appropriate row
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	
20C		OTLT_OTST		
		END_POPGRP8		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP9_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P9		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P9CAT		
20C		P9Time		
20C		P9SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P9SoftUpperLimit		

20C	PGRP9 INTR O	PGRP9_IN TRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP9
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P9CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P9FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P9Fill1_Cost, how much P9Fill2_Cost P9FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P9SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P9SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where P8Fill_STOR? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP9		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP10_As kFlags		

20C		Ask_P10		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P10CAT		
20C		P10Time		
20C		P10SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P10SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP10_INTRO	PGRP10_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP10
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P10CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P10FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last P10Fill1_Cost, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of (Item Description?)	IF OTLTCOST < P10SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P10SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTOR	What is the name of the business where P10Fill_STOR? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1-3 then: IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this P10Fill_TYPE - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP10		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP11_A kFlags		
20C		Ask_P11		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P11CAT		
20C		P11Time		
20C		P11SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P11SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 1_INT RO	PGRP11_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP11
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P11CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P11FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P11Fill1_Cost, how much P11Fill2_Cost P11FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P11SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P11SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where P11Fill_STOR? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTTY YPE	OTLTTY PE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP11		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP12_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P12		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P12CAT		
20C		P12Time		
20C		P12SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P12SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 2_INT RO	PGRP12_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP11
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P12CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P12FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P12Fill1_Cost, how much P12Fill2_Cost P12FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P12SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P12SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where P12Fill_STOR? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTP OS	OTLTPOS	Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTP STO	OTLTPST O	What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation? ♦ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP12		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP13_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P13		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P13CAT		
20C		P13Time		
20C		P13SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P13SoftUp perLimit		

20C	PGRP1 3_INT RO	PGRP13_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP1
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P13CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P13FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P13Fill1_Cost, how much P13Fill2_Cost P13FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P1SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P1SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where P13Fill_STOR? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Othe 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP13		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section

		POP14_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P14		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P14CAT		
20C		P14FillText		
20C		P14FillTextC		
20C		P14Time		
20C		P14SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P14SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP14_INTRO	PGRP14_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP14
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	(Now, please think about the last (time period), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P14FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much (was (your/your households) last expense for/did (you/your household) last spend for) ^P14FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P6LowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P6UpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the (business where (you/your household) had this expense/theater, park, or museum)? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1, 2, 5, 7-10 THEN: IF uppcase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 3, 4, or 6 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE THEN GOTO PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	In what city P14CITY_Fill?	Goto PSTATE
20C	PSTAT E	PSTATE	? [F1] In what state P14CITY_Fill? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = XX then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNT RY	PCNTRY	In what country P14CITY_Fill? ♦ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS
20C	OTLTP OS	OTLTPOS	P14OTLTPOS_Fill (Business Name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppcase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTP STO	OTLTPST O	What is the name of the company used to P14OTLTPSTO_Fill? ♦ Enter company name	IF uppcase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: IF Prow = 1, 2, 5, 7-10 then goto OTLTCITY ELSEIF Prow = 3, 4, or 6 and OTLTPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is P14OTLTCITY_Fill located?	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is P14OTLTCITY_Fill located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
20C		END_POP GRP14		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP15_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P15		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P15CAT		
20C		P15Time		
20C		P15SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P15SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 5_INT RO	PGRP15_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP15
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P15CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P15FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P15Fill1_Cost, how much P15Fill2_Cost P15FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P15SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P15SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where ^P15Fill_STOR? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP15		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP16_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P16		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P16CAT		
20C		P16Time		
20C		P16SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P16SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 6_INT RO	PGRP16_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP16
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	

20C	PCAT	PCAT	^P16CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P16FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last P16Fill1_Cost, how much P16Fill2_Cost P16FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P16SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P16SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	What is the name of the business where P16Fill_STOR? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP16		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP17_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P17		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P17CAT		
20C		P17Time		
20C		P17SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P17SoftUpperLimit		

20C	PGRP1 7_INT RO	PGRP17_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, five years ago) We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP17
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P17CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P17FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P17Fill1_Cost, how much P17Fill2_Cost P17FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P17SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P17SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the business where P17Fill_STOR? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP17		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP18_As kFlags		

20C		Ask_P18		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P18CAT		
20C		P18Time		
20C		P18SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P18SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP18_INTRO	PGRP18_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	Goto tblPOPGRP18
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P18CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P18FillText	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	In the last P18Fill1_Cost, how much P18Fill2_Cost P18FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P18SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P18SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	What is the name of the business where P18Fill_STOR? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation PCTFill	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or <> ¢XX then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSEIF PRow = 2 and entry = XX then goto OTLTPCT ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTP CT	OTLTPCT	In what country is (Business Name) located? ◆ Enter country name	Goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP18		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP19_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P19		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P19CAT		
20C		P19Time		
20C		P19SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P19SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 9_INT RO	PGRP19_I NTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP19
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	SHOW ONLY	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	P19CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P19FillText 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST

20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last P19Fill1_Cost, how much P19Fill2_Cost P19FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P19SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P19SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	What is the name of the P19Fill_STOR? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 1, 10, or 11 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	In what city P19CITY_Fill?	Goto PSTATE
20C	PSTAT E	PSTATE	? [F1] In what state P19CITY_Fill? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = XX then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNT RY	PCNTRY	In what country P19CITY_Fill? ◆ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS
20C	OTLT OS	OTLTPOS	P19OTLTPOS_Fill (Business Name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains 'COM' then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPOSTO
20C	OTLT STO	OTLTPOST O	What is the name of the company you used to P19OTLTPOSTO_Fill? ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains 'COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLT YPE	OTLTTYPE	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: IF Prow = 2-9, 12 or 13 then goto OTLTCITY ELSEIF Prow = 1, 10 or 11 and OTLTPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	In what city is P19OTLTCITY_Fill located?	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] In what state is P19OTLTCITY_Fill located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP19		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20B		S20_END		Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		SoftLower LimitG		
		SoftUpper LimitG		
		SoftLower LimitP		
		SoftUpper LimitP		
21A	ANYW ORK	ANYWOR K	Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto 21A_INTRO 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	S21A_I NTRO	S21A_INT RO	The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto INCWEEKQ
21A	INCWE EKQ	INCWEEK Q	? [F1] (Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/) In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work? ◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.	0: Goto INCNONWK 1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ
21A	INC_H RSQ	INC_HRS Q	? [F1] In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?	Goto OCCUCODE



21A	OCCU CODE	OCCUCO DE	47 ? [F1]	Goto INCOMEY
<p>Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?</p> <p>◆ For help in categorizing an occupation, select the Occupation Tab or Press CTRL-O</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Administrator, manager 2. Teacher 3. Professional 4. Administrative support, including clerical 5. Sales, retail 6. Sales, business goods and services 7. Technician 8. Protective service 9. Private household service 10. Other service 11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer 12. Construction workers, mechanics 13. Farming 14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping 15. Armed Forces 				
21A	INCOM EY	INCOMEY	<p>(Were/Was) (you/NAME):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary? 2. A Federal government employee? 3. A State government employee? 4. A local government employee? 5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm? 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm? 	Goto SALARYST
21A	INCNO NWK	INCNONW K	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?</p> <p>(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else? 	Goto SALARYST

21A	SALAR YST	SALARYS T	? [F1]	1: Goto SALARYX 2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
			The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)...	
			Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SALAR YX	SALARYX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF SALARYX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or SALARYX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_SALARYX ELSE goto GROSPAYX
			How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?	
				DK,RF: Goto SALARYB
21A	SALAR YB	SALARYB	48 ? [F1]	Goto GROSPAYX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over	
21A	GROS PAYX	GROSPAY X	What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?	Goto PAYPERD

21A	PAYPERD	PAYPERD	What period of time did this cover? 1. One week 2. Two weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Year 6. Twice a month 7. Other	IF (PAYPERD = 1-4, 6, or 7) AND GROSPAYX > (SALARYX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE: 1-6: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[PAYPERD] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[PAYPERD] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 7: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[PAYPERD] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[PAYPERD] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYPRDOT DK,RF: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[8] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[8] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYPRDOT	PAYPRDOT	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYSTUB	PAYSTUB	◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her/(name's)) last paycheck? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRIVPENS
21A	PRIVPENS	PRIVPENS	? [F1] Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Private pension fund? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRIVPENX 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET

21A	PRIVP ENX	PRIVPEN X	How much?	1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENX < SoftLowerLimitP[8] or PRIVPENX > SoftUpperLimitP[8]) OR (PRIVPENX < SoftLowerLimit[PAYPERD] or PRIVPENX > SoftUpperLimitP[PAYPERD]) THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX ELSE goto GOVRET DK,RF: Goto GOVRET
21A	GOVR ET	GOVRET	? [F1] Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Government retirement? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GOVRET 2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	GOVR ETX	GOVRET	How much?	1-99999999: IF GOVRET < SoftLowerLimit[2] or GOVRET > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_GOVRET ELSE goto RRRDED DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRD ED	RRRDED	Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Railroad retirement? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRDED 2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	RRRD EDX	RRRDEDX	How much?	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or RRRDEDX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDE D	SSDED	? [F1] Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Social Security including Medicare? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM

21A	SSNO RM	SSNORM	Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT
21A	MEDIC OV	MEDICOV	Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto EMPLCONT
21A	EMPL CONT	EMPLCON T	? [F1] Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SEMP FRM	SEMPFRM	? [F1] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss? (Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEMPFRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET
21A	SEMP FRMX	SEMPFRM X	? [F1] What was the amount? (Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.) ◆ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-' Breakeven = 1	-999999999-999999999: IF SEMPFRMX = 0 then goto CK_SEMPFRMX ELSEIF SEMPFRMX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or SEMPFRMX > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX ELSE goto SOCRSRET DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB

21A	SEMP FRMB	SEMPFRM B	 48 ? [F1]	Goto SOCSRRET
<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>0. Loss 1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over</p>				
21A	SOCS RRET	SOCSRRE T	? [F1]	1: Goto RRRETIRX
<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
21A	RRRE TIRX	RRRETIR X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or RRRETIRX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_RRRETIRX ELSE goto INCMEDCR
DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB				
21A	RRRE TIRB	RRRETIR B	 49 ? [F1]	Goto INCMEDCR
<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>1. Less than \$500 2. \$500-\$699 3. \$700-\$999 4. \$1,000-\$1,299 5. \$1,300-\$1,699 6. \$1,700 and over</p>				
21A	INCME DCR	INCMEDC R	Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?	Goto SS_RRQ
<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				

21A	SS_RR Q	SS_RRQ	During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?	IF SS_RRQ < SoftLowerLimit[6] or SS_RRQ > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_SSRRQ ELSE goto SUPPLINC
21A	SUPPL INC	SUPPLIN C	? [F1] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) receive any - Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSIX 2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC
21A	SSIX	SSIX	? [F1] What was the amount?	1-99999999: IF SSIX < SoftLowerLimit[7] or SSIX > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_SSIX ELSE goto INDRETAC DK,RF: Goto SSIB
21A	SSIB	SSIB	50 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months? 1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	Goto INDRETAC
21A	INDRE TAC	INDRETA C	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) contribute any money to retirement plans such as 401(k)s or Individual Retirement Accounts, also known as IRAs? Do not include rollovers. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INDRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK

21A	INDRE TX	INDRETX	? [F1] How much?	IF INDRETX < SoftLowerLimit[8] or INDRETX > SoftUpperLimit[8] then goto ERR1_INDRETX ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CH ECK		IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_EN D		Goto Section 21B
21A		GROS_AY X		
21A		SALARYX		
21A		PRIV_ENX		
21A		GOVRETX		
21A		RRRDEDX		
21A		SEMP_RM X		
21A		RRRE_IR X		
21A		SS_RRQ_		
21A		SSIX_		
21A		INDRETX_		
21A		MEMBNO		
21A		MIN_STAT		
21A		MIN_ORIG		
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
21B	INTER DIV	INTERDIV	? [F1] (Now, I would like to talk to you about your household as a whole.) DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTRDVX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT

21B	INTRD VX	INTRDVX	? [F1] What was the amount?	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or INTRDVX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB Goto NETRENT
21B	INTRD VB	INTRDVB	50 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS? 1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	NETRE NT	NETRENT	? [F1] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss? ◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NETRENTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ROYEST
21B	NETRE NTX	NETRENT X	? [F1] What was the amount? ◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses. If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.	-999999999-999999999: IF NETRENTX = 0 then goto CK_NETRENTX ELSEIF (NETRENTX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or NETRENTX > SoftUpperLimit[2]) then goto ERR1_NETRENTX ELSE goto ROYEST DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB

21B	NETRE NTB	NETRENT B	<p>50 ? [F1]</p> <p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>0. Loss</p> <p>1. \$1-\$999</p> <p>2. \$1,000-\$1,999</p> <p>3. \$2,000-\$2,999</p> <p>4. \$3,000-\$3,999</p> <p>5. \$4,000-\$4,999</p> <p>6. \$5,000-\$9,999</p> <p>7. \$10,000-\$14,999</p> <p>8. \$15,999-\$19,999</p> <p>9. \$20,000-\$29,999</p> <p>10. \$30,000-\$39,999</p> <p>11. \$40,000-\$49,999</p> <p>12. \$50,000 and over</p>	Goto ROYEST
21B	ROYE ST	ROYEST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto ROYESTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV</p>
21B	ROYE STX	ROYESTX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What was the amount?</p>	<p>1-99999999: IF ROYESTX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or ROYESTX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB</p>
21B	ROYE STB	ROYESTB	<p>50 ? [F1]</p> <p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$999</p> <p>2. \$1,000-\$1,999</p> <p>3. \$2,000-\$2,999</p> <p>4. \$3,000-\$3,999</p> <p>5. \$4,000-\$4,999</p> <p>6. \$5,000-\$9,999</p> <p>7. \$10,000-\$14,999</p> <p>8. \$15,000-\$19,999</p> <p>9. \$20,000-\$29,999</p> <p>10. \$30,000-\$39,999</p> <p>11. \$40,000-\$49,999</p> <p>12. \$50,000 and over</p>	Goto RETSURV

21B	RETSU RV	RETSURV	? [F1]	1: Goto RETSURVX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	RETSU RVX	RETSURV X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RETSURVX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or RETSURVX > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_RETSURVX ELSE goto OTHREG
			What was the amount?	
			(Do not include Social Security.)	
				DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB
21B	RETSU RVB	RETSURV B	0050 ? [F1]	Goto OTHREG
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	
21B	OTHR EG	OTHREG	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHREGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?	
			1. Yes 2. No	

21B	OTHR EGX	OTHREGX	? [F1]	<p>What was the amount from all sources?</p> <p>(Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)</p>	<p>1-99999999: IF OTHREGX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or OTHREGX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHREGB</p>
21B	OTHR EGB	OTHREGB	50 ? [F1]	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over</p>	<p>Goto LUMPSUM</p>
21B	LUMP SUM	LUMPSUM	? [F1]	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto LUMPSUMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC</p>
21B	LUMP SUMX	LUMPSUMX	? [F1]	<p>What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?</p>	<p>1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX < SoftLowerLimit[6] or LUMPSUMX > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX ELSE goto OTHERINC</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB</p>

21B	LUMP SUMB	LUMPSU MB	50 ? [F1]	Goto OTHERINC
<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over</p>				
21B	OTHE RINC	OTHERIN C	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHRINCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MISCTAX
<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
21B	OTHRI NCX	OTHRINC X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF OTHRINCX < SoftLowerLimit[7] or OTHRINCX > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_OTHRINCX ELSE goto MISCTAX DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB

21B	OTHRI NCB	OTHRINC B	50 ? [F1]	Goto MISCTAX
			<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over</p>	
21B	MISCT AX	MISCTAX	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MISCTAXX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP</p>
21B	MISCT AXX	MISCTAX X	<p>What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/)?</p>	<p>IF MISCTAXX < SoftLowerLimit[8] or MISCTAXX > SoftUpperLimit[8] then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX</p> <p>ELSE goto FOODSMP</p>
21B	FOOD SMP	FOODSM P	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FS_MTHI</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE</p>
21B	FS_MT HI	FS_MTHI	<p>In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?</p>	Goto FS_AMT




21B	FS_AM T	FS_AMT	What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?	1-99999999: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 and (FS_AMT < 10 or FS_AMT > 545)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 2 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1000)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 3 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1432)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 4 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1819)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 5 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 2160)) OR (NUMHOUSE > 5 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 3274)) then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	WELF ARE	WELFARE	? [F1] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office? Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WELFAREX 2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY
21B	WELF AREX	WELFARE X	? [F1] What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?	1-99999999: IF WELFAREX < SoftLowerLimit[9] or WELFAREX > SoftUpperLimit[9] then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB

21B	WELF AREB	WELFARE B	50 ? [F1]	Goto MEALSPAY
			<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over</p>	
21B	MEALS PAY	MEALSPA Y	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MLPAYWKX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END</p>
21B	MLPAY WKX	MLPAYW KX	<p>About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?</p>	<p>IF MLPAYWKX < SoftLowerLimit[10] or MLPAYWKX > SoftUpperLimit[10] then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX</p> <p>ELSE goto MLPYQWKS</p>
21B	MLPY QWKS	MLPYQW KS	<p>How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?</p>	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_EN D		Exit block and goto Set21CompleteFlag
21B		INTRDVX_		
21B		NETR_NT X		
21B		ROYESTX		
21B		RETS_RV X		
21B		OTHREGX		
21B		LUMP_UM X		
21B		OTHR_NC X		
21B		MISC_AX X		

21B			FS_AMT_	
21B			WELF_RE X	
21B			MLPA_WK X	
21B			FIN_STAT	
21B			FIN_ORIG	
			Set21Com pleteFlag	IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22
				ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIAINT RO	LIAINTRO	The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.	Goto IRA
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
22	IRA	IRA	Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans?	1: Goto IRAX 2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	IRAX	IRAX	? [F1] As of TODAY -- What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?	1-999999999999: IF IRAX > 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAX ELSE goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto IRAB
22	IRAB	IRAB	51 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?	1-6: Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
			1. \$1-\$9,999 2. \$10,000-\$39,999 3. \$40,000-\$99,999 4. \$100,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over	

22	IRAYR X	IRAYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto IRAYR 1-999999999999: IF IRAX = NONRESPONSE and IRAYRX > 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX ELSEIF IRAX = RESPONSE and (IRARYX > 600,000 OR IRAX > 600,000) AND ((IRAYRX <= (0.6 x IRAX)) or (IRAYRX >= (1.4 x IRAX))) then goto ERR2_IRAYRX ELSE goto DEFBENRP DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB
22	IRAYR B	IRAYRB	51 ? [F1]	Goto DEFBENRP
			<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$9,999 2. \$10,000-\$39,999 3. \$40,000-\$99,999 4. \$100,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	
22	IRAYR	IRAYR	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto DEFBENRP
22	DEFBE NRP	DEFBENR P	? [F1]	Goto STOCK
			<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
22	STOC K	STOCK	? [F1]	1: Goto STOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?</p> <p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

22	STOCKX	STOCKX	? [F1] As of TODAY -- What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) that (you/your household) (own/owns)? ◆ Include US savings bonds	1-999999999999: IF STOCKX < 5 or STOCKX > 999999 then goto ERR1_STOCKX ELSE goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto STOCKB
22	STOCKB	STOCKB	52 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)? ◆ Include US savings bonds 1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$19,999 3. \$20,000-\$74,999 4. \$75,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over	1-6: Goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
22	STOCKYRX	STOCKYRX	? [F1] What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? ◆ Include US savings bonds	0: Goto STOCKYR 1-999999999999: IF STOCKX = NONRESPONSE and STOCKYRX > 999999 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX ELSEIF STOCKX = RESPONSE and (STOCKYRX > 600000 or STOCKX > 600,000) AND ((STOCKYRX <= (0.6 x STOCKX)) or (STOCKYRX >= (1.4 x STOCKX))) then goto ERR2_STOCKYRX ELSE goto LIQUID DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB



22	STOC KYRB	STOCKYR B	<p> 52 ? [F1]</p> <p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p> <p>1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$19,999 3. \$20,000-\$74,999 4. \$75,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	Goto LIQUID
22	STOC KYR	STOCKYR	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto LIQUID
22	LIQUID	LIQUID	<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto LIQUIDX 2,DK,RF: Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUID X	LIQUIDX	<p> [F1]</p> <p>As of TODAY --</p> <p>What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?</p>	1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX > 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX ELSE goto LIQUIDYRX DK,RF: Goto LIQUIDB
22	LIQUID B	LIQUIDB	<p> 53 ? [F1]</p> <p>Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over</p>	1-6: Goto LIQUIDYRX DK, RF: Goto WHOLIF

22	LIQUD YRX	LIQUDYR X	? [F1] What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	0: Goto LIQUDYR 1-99999999999999: IF LIQUIDX = NONRESPONSE and LIQUDYRX > 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUDYRX ELSEIF LIQUIDX = RESPONSE and (LIQUDYRX > 200000 or LIQUIDX > 200,000) AND ((LIQUDYRX <= (0.6 x LIQUIDX)) or (LIQUDYRX >= (1.4 x LIQUIDX))) then goto ERR2_ LIQUDYRX ELSE goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUD YRB	LIQUDYR B	53 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? 1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over	DK,RF: Goto LIQUDYRB Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUD YR	LIQUDYR	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto WHOLIF
22	WHOLI F	WHOLIF	? [F1] (Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured? ♦ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ♦ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WHOLIFX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST

22	WHOLI FX	WHOLIFX	? [F1] As of TODAY -- What is the total surrender value of these policies? ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured	1-9999999999999999: IF WHOLIFX > 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB
22	WHOLI FB	WHOLIFB	54 ? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total surrender value of these policies? ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$19,999 4. \$20,000-\$39,999 5. \$40,000-\$79,999 6. \$80,000 and over	1-6: Goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
22	WHLF YRX	WHLFYRX	? [F1] What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured	0: Goto WHLFYR 1-9999999999999999: IF WHLFYRX > 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFYRX ELSE goto OTHAST DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB

22	WHLF YRB	WHLFYRB	54 ? [F1]	Goto OTHAST
<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</p> <p>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p> <p>1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$19,999 4. \$20,000-\$39,999 5. \$40,000-\$79,999 6. \$80,000 and over</p>				
22	WHLF YR	WHLFYR	<p>Did (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance</p> <p>◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto OTHAST
22	OTHA ST	OTHAST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OTHASTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto CREDIT</p>
22	OTHA STX	OTHASTX	<p>As of TODAY --</p> <p>What is the total value of these other financial assets?</p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF OTHASTX < 5 or OTHASTX > 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHASTB</p>

22	OTHA STB	OTHA STB	51	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$9,999 2. \$10,000-\$39,999 3. \$40,000-\$99,999 4. \$100,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto CREDIT</p>
22	OTHST YRX	OTHSTYR X		<p>What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p>	<p>0: Goto OTHSTYR</p> <p>1-999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX = 1-5 or OTHSTYRX > 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX ELSE goto CREDIT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB</p>
22	OTHST YRB	OTHSTYR B	51	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>1. \$1-\$9,999 2. \$10,000-\$39,999 3. \$40,000-\$99,999 4. \$100,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	<p>Goto CREDIT</p>
22	OTHST YR	OTHSTYR		<p>Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto CREDIT</p>
22	CREDI T	CREDIT	? [F1]	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CREDITX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT</p>
22	CREDI TX	CREDITX	? [F1]	<p>What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?</p>	<p>0-999999999999: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or CREDITX > 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITX ELSE goto CREDTYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto CREDITB</p>

22	CREDI TB	CREDITB	 53 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto CREDTYRX DK,RF: Goto CREDFINX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards? 1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over	
22	CRED TYRX	CREDTYR X	? [F1]	0: Goto CREDYR 1-9999999999999999: IF CREDTYRX = 1-9 or CREDTYRX > 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDTYRX ELSE goto CREDFINX DK,RF: Goto CREDYRB Goto CREDFINX
22	CRED YRB	CREDYRB	 53 ? [F1]	
			Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? 1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over	
22	CRED YR	CREDYR	Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDFINX
22	CRED FINX	CREDFIN X	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?	0-9999999999999999: IF CREDFINX > 700 then goto ERR1_CREDFINX ELSE goto STUDNT DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
22	STUD NT	STUDNT	? [F1] As of TODAY -- (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STUDNTX 2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN

22	STUD NTX	STUDNTX	? [F1]	1-999999999999: IF entry < 50 or entry > 199999 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX ELSE goto STDNTYRX
			What is the total amount owed on all student loans?	DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB
22	STUD NTB	STUDNTB	54 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?	DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
			1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$19,999 4. \$20,000-\$39,999 5. \$40,000-\$79,999 6. \$80,000 and over	
22	STDNT YRX	STDNTYR X	? [F1]	0: Goto STDNTYR
			What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-999999999999: IF STUDNTX = NONRESPONSE and STDNTYRX > 499999 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX ELSEIF STUDNTX = RESPONSE and (STDNTYRX > 72000 OR STUDNTX > 72,000) and ((STDNTYRX <= (0.6 x STUDNTX)) or (STDNTYRX >= (1.4 x STUDNTX))) then goto ERR2_STDNTYRX ELSE goto STUDFINX
				DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB
22	STDNT YRB	STDNTYR B	54 ? [F1]	Goto STUDFINX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	
			1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$19,999 4. \$20,000-\$39,999 5. \$40,000-\$79,999 6. \$80,000 and over	
22	STDNT YR	STDNTYR		Goto STUDFINX
			Did (you/your household) have any student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	
			1. Yes 2. No	

22	STUDF INX	STUDFINX	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)? ? [F1] As of TODAY -- (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans? ♦ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	0-999999999999: IF STUDFINX > 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFINX ELSE goto OTHLOAN DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	OTHL OAN	OTHLOAN	? [F1] As of TODAY -- (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans? ♦ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLONX 2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END
22	OTHL ONX	OTHLONX	? [F1] What is the total amount owed on all other loans? ♦ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	1-999999999999: IF OTHLONX < 50 or OTHLONX > 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNRYX
22	OTHL ONB	OTHLONB	? [F1] Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans? ♦ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over	DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB 1-6: Goto OTHLNRYX DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLN YRX	OTHLNYR X	? [F1] What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? ♦ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0: Goto OTHLNRY 1-999999999999: IF OTHLNRYX = 1-49 or OTHLNRYX > 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX DK,RF: Goto OTHLNRYB

22	OTHLN YRB	OTHLN YR B	51 ? [F1]	Goto OTHFINX
<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over</p>				
22	OTHLN YR	OTHLN YR B	<p>Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHFI NX	OTHFINX	<p>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)?</p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p>	<p>0-999999999999: IF OTHFINX > 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END DK, RF: Goto S22_END</p>
22			S22_END	
22			IRAX_	
22			IRAYRX_	
22			STOCKX_	
22			STOC_YR X	
22			LIQUIDX_	
22			LIQU_YRX	
22			WHOLIFX	
22			WHLFYRX	
22			OTHASTX	
22			OTHS_YR X	
22			CREDITX_	
22			CRED_YR X	
22			CRED_IN X	
22			STUDNTX	

22			STDN_YR X	
22			STUD_INX	
22			OTHLONX	
22			OTHL_YR X	
22			OTHFINX_	
22			FAS_STA T	
22			FAS_ORI G	
BACK			AFTERMI D	<p>IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then goto BLkAPPT.BResearch</p> <p>IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK</p> <p>IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO</p> <p>IF START = 3 then goto TRANS</p> <p>IF REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SPAWN = 1 then goto DONE</p> <p>IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE</p> <p>IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2</p> <p>ELSE goto BLkAPPT.APPTDATE</p>
Back	RES_I NTRO	RES_INTR O	<p>We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering these next few questions.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto RES01
Back	RES01	RES01	<p>How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:</p> <p>1. Not at all burdensome? 2. A little burdensome? 3. Somewhat burdensome? 4. Very burdensome? 5. Extremely burdensome?</p>	Goto RES02

Back	RES02	RES02	How difficult was it for you to answer the questions in this survey? 1. Not at all difficult 2. A little difficult 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Extremely difficult	Goto RES03
Back	RES03	RES03	How sensitive did you feel the questions I asked today were? 1. Not at all sensitive 2. A little sensitive 3. Somewhat sensitive 4. Very sensitive 5. Extremely sensitive	Goto RES04
Back	RES04	RES04	In thinking about the length of today's survey, would you say that it was... 1. Very short? 2. Somewhat short? 3. Neither short nor long? 4. Somewhat long? 5. Very long?	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CHECK	DK_CHECK	♦ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for? ♦ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APPTDATE 2: Goto THANKYOU
BACK	APPTDATE	APPTDATE	I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview). What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again? ♦ Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY Today is (current date) (DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)	EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTOTH DATE: IF apptdate.DAY < 1 or apptdate.DAY > 31 then goto CK_ApptDATE ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH < 1 or apptdate.MONTH > 12 then goto CK_ApptDate ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR < INTDATE.YEAR or apptdate.YEAR > INTDATE.YEAR + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH <> INTER[5:6] then goto CK_ApptMonth ELSEIF apptdate < SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast ELSE goto APPTTIME

Back	APPTTIME	APPTTIME	<p>What TIME would be best to visit you again?</p> <p>◆ Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM</p>	<p>IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTTIME <= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPTTIME</p> <p>ELSE goto APPTOTH</p>
BACK	APPTOTH	APPTOTH	<p>◆ Enter any appointment notes</p>	<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto THANKCB</p>
BACK	THANKYOU	THANKYOU	<p>This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.</p> <p>Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.</p> <p>That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey(and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).</p> <p>◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5)</p> <p>◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
BACK	QTRAPPT	QTRAPPT	<p>Today is (current date). I would like to return during the first week of (month) to conduct your next interview. What day and time works best with your schedule?</p> <p>◆ Enter date and time of the next quarter appointment.</p> <p>◆ Give respondent an appointment card with the filled-in date and time with Regional Office or Field Representative contact information.</p> <p>◆ NOTE : If you are not making an appointment for the next interview, press Enter.</p>	<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
Back	PHONENUMBER2	PHONENUMBER2	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you?</p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</p>	<p>IF PHONENUMBER2 is less than 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR</p> <p>ELSE goto PHTYP2</p>

Back	PHTYP 2	PHTYP2	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	Goto EMAILADDR
FRONT	EMAIL ADDR	EMAILAD DR	<p>◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same</p>	IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANK CB	THANKCB	<p>(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.)</p> <p>◆ Revisit: (REFUSED/Appointment information)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANK 2	THANK2	<p>Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.</p> <p>NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed.</p> <p>◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TELPV
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	<p>◆ Are you ready to transmit this case?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto MISS_SEC 2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_ SEC	MISS_SE C	<p>No survey data were collected for a required section(s).</p> <p>◆ Press F5 to view status table</p> <p>Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.</p>	Goto HOW_INTV
BACK	HOW_I NTV	HOW_INT V	<p>◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household?</p> <p>1. Personal visit for all sections 2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions 3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone 4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6. Telephone for all sections</p>	1,6: Goto SNGL_INT 2,3,4,5: Goto TEL_RESN

BACK	SNGL_ INT	SNGL_INT	<p>◆ Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN</p> <p>ELSE goto TRVLTIME</p>
BACK	TEL_R ESN	TEL_RES N	<p>◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone?</p> <p>1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog). 2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household 3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit. 4. Respondent called FR to do interview. 5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues). 6. Respondent refused personal visit. 7. Respondent requested telephone interview. 8. Other (Specify).</p>	<p>1-7: Goto TRVLTIME</p> <p>8: Goto OTHTLRSN</p>
BACK	OTHTL RSN	OTHTLRS N	◆ Specify	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	<p>◆ How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups)</p> <p>1. By personal visit 2. By phone</p>	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TRVLT IME	TRVLTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>We would like to understand the time required to collect CEQ interviews. Your responses will be used for sample planning and research only, and will not be used for evaluation.</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Traveling to and from the sample unit? Exclude travel from another sample unit.</p>	<p>0-240: Goto INTVTIME</p> <p>241-999: Goto CK_TRVLTIME</p>
BACK	INTVTI ME	INTVTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Interviewing the respondent?</p>	<p>0-240: Goto OTHTIME</p> <p>241-999: Goto CK_INTVTIME</p>
BACK	OTHTI ME	OTHTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: All other activities, such as non-interview contact attempts, finding phone numbers, or closing the case?</p>	<p>0-240: IF Bcoverage.NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND BCEintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto RESPON ELSEIF Bcoverage.NONTYP = 1-3 then goto DONE ELSE goto CONVREF</p> <p>241-999: Goto CK_OTHTIME</p>

BACK	CONV REF	CONVREF	? [F1]	Goto RESPON
			◆ Was this a converted refusal?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
BACK	RESP ON	RESPON	◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent.	If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person. HH_MEM[RESPON] = 2) OR
			1. ^NAME[1]	
			2. ^NAME[2]	(BControlcard.TUnit2.Person. AGERNG[RESPON] = 1) OR
			3. ^NAME[3]	
			4. ^NAME[4]	
			5. ^NAME[5]	(BControlcard.TUnit1.Person. PERSTAT[RESPON] = 7, 8 or 99) OR
			6. ^NAME[6]	
			7. ^NAME[7]	
			8. ^NAME[8]	
			9. ^NAME[9]	(BControlcard.TUnit1.Person. MEMBSTAT[RESPON] = 1, 3 or 5)
			10. ^NAME[10]	then goto CK_RESPON
			11. ^NAME[11]	
			12. ^NAME[12]	
			13. ^NAME[13]	
			14. ^NAME[14]	ELSE goto OTHRSP
			15. ^NAME[15]	
			16. ^NAME[16]	
			17. ^NAME[17]	
			18. ^NAME[18]	
			19. ^NAME[19]	
			20. ^NAME[20]	
			21. ^NAME[21]	
			22. ^NAME[22]	
			23. ^NAME[23]	
			24. ^NAME[24]	
			25. ^NAME[25]	
			26. ^NAME[26]	
			27. ^NAME[27]	
			28. ^NAME[28]	
			29. ^NAME[29]	
			30. ^NAME[30]	
			95. Proxy Respondent	

BACK	OTHR SP	OTHRSP	<p>◆ Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents.</p> <p>Enter 0 For None</p> <p>(Display Names of persons in the household)</p> <p>0. None</p> <p>1. ^NAMEonly(1)</p> <p>2. ^NAMEonly(2)</p> <p>3. ^NAMEonly(3)</p> <p>4. ^NAMEonly(4)</p> <p>5. ^NAMEonly(5)</p> <p>6. ^NAMEonly(6)</p> <p>7. ^NAMEonly(7)</p> <p>8. ^NAMEonly(8)</p> <p>9. ^NAMEonly(9)</p> <p>10. ^NAMEonly(10)</p> <p>11. ^NAMEonly(11)</p> <p>12. ^NAMEonly(12)</p> <p>13. ^NAMEonly(13)</p> <p>14. ^NAMEonly(14)</p> <p>15. ^NAMEonly(15)</p> <p>16. ^NAMEonly(16)</p> <p>17. ^NAMEonly(17)</p> <p>18. ^NAMEonly(18)</p> <p>19. ^NAMEonly(19)</p> <p>20. ^NAMEonly(20)</p> <p>21. ^NAMEonly(21)</p> <p>22. ^NAMEonly(22)</p> <p>23. ^NAMEonly(23)</p> <p>24. ^NAMEonly(24)</p> <p>25. ^NAMEonly(25)</p> <p>26. ^NAMEonly(26)</p> <p>27. ^NAMEonly(27)</p> <p>28. ^NAMEonly(28)</p> <p>29. ^NAMEonly(29)</p> <p>30. ^NAMEonly(30)</p> <p>95. Proxy respondent</p>	<p>IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto CK_OTHRSP ELSEIF (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person. FNAME[Othrsp] = 999 or EMPTY) or</p> <p>(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person. HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2) OR</p> <p>(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person. MEMBSTAT[othrsp] = 1, 3 or 5) OR (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person. PERSTAT[othrsp] = 7, 8 or 99) then goto CK2_OTHRSP ELSEIF 0 is selected with other answer list options then goto CK3_OTHRSP ELSE goto USERECS</p>
BACK	USER ECS	USERECS	<p>◆ In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records?</p> <p>1. Always or almost always</p> <p>2. Most of the time</p> <p>3. Occasionally or used at least one record</p> <p>4. Never, no records used</p>	<p>1-3: Goto TYPERECS</p> <p>4: IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE</p>

BACK	TYPERS	TYPERECS	<p>◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer expenditure questions?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bills 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts or e-mail receipts 5. Home file (provided by Census Bureau) 6. Contracts or agreements 7. Credit card, bank, or online bill-paying statements 8. Pay stub 9. Other- specify 	<p>1-8: Goto RSECTN</p> <p>9: Goto SPECRECS</p>
BACK	SPEC RECS	SPECRECS	◆ Specify	Goto RSECTN
BACK	RSECTN	RSECTN	<p>◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Section 1 - General Housing Characteristics 2. Section 2 - Rented Living Quarters 3. Section 3 - Owned Living Quarters & Other Owned Real Estate 4. Section 4 - Utilities and Fuels 5. Section 5 - Home Improvement, Repairs, and Home Services 6. Section 6 - Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items 7. Section 7 - Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties 8. Section 8 - Home Furnishings and Related Household Items 9. Section 9 - Rented and Leased Vehicles 10. Section 10 - Owned Vehicles 11. Section 11 - Transportation 12. Section 12 - Health Insurance 13. Section 13 - Medical and Health Expenses 14. Section 14 - Insurance Other than Health 15. Section 15 - Family Care and Education 16. Section 16 - Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses 17. Section 17 - Trips and Vacations 18. Section 18 - Clothing and Clothing Services 19. Section 19 - Miscellaneous Expenses 20. Section 20 - Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods 21. Section 21 - Work Experience and Income 22. Section 22 - Assets and Liabilities 	<p>IF INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1 then goto INFOBOOK</p> <p>ELSE goto HOMEFILE</p>

BACK	HOME FILE	HOMEFIL E	<p>◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto INFOBOOK
BACK	INFOB OOK	INFOBOO K	<p>◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet?</p> <p>◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5.</p> <p>1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.</p>	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANG UAGE	LANGUAG E	<p>◆ In what language was the interview conducted?</p> <p>1. English 2. Spanish 3. Other - specify</p>	1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO 3: Goto LANG_SP
BACK	LANG_ SP	LANG_SP	◆ Specify	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	VERIF Y_INF O	VERIFY_I NFO	<p>◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below</p> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue 2. Change something</p>	1: Goto DONE 2: Goto V_CHGWHAT

Back	V_CH GWAH T	V_CHGW HAT	<p>◆ What would you like to update? Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Primary phone 2. Secondary phone 3. E-mail address 4. Best time to call 5. No Sunday</p>	<p>1: Goto V_PHONE</p> <p>2: Goto V_PHONE2</p> <p>3: Goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>4: Goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>5: Goto V_NOSUN</p>
BACK	V_PHO NE	V_PHONE	<p>◆ Update phone number or press enter if same</p> <p>Enter 0 for none.</p>	<p>IF entry < 10 digits and entry <> 0 then goto CK_VPHONE</p> <p>ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then</p> <p> If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2</p> <p> Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p> Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p> Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p> Else goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto V_PHTYP1</p>
Back	V_PHT YP1	V_PHTYP 1	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	<p>IF 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>

Back	V_PHO NE2	V_PHONE 2	◆ Update second phone or press enter if same Enter 0 for none	<p>IF entry less than 10 digits and <> 0 and <> EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2</p> <p>ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then if 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto V_PHTYP2</p>
Back	V_PHT YP2	V_PHTYP 2	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	<p>IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>
Back	V_EMA IL	V_EMAIL	◆ Enter E-Mail or press enter if Same	<p>IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>
Back	V_BST TI	V_BSTTI	◆ Best time to contact	Goto V_BSTTI2
			<p>1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm</p>	
BACK	V_BST TI2	V_BSTTI2	◆ Enter specific best time to contact	<p>IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>

BACK	V_NOS UN	V_NOSUN	Would a Sunday interview be acceptable? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto DONE
BACK		DONE		Goto SET_REINT
BACK		SET_REINT		Exit Instrument
BACK		TYPEREC 1		
BACK		TYPEREC 2		
BACK		TYPEREC 3		
BACK		TYPEREC 4		
BACK		TYPEREC 5		
BACK		TYPEREC 6		
BACK		TYPEREC 7		
BACK		TYPEREC 8		
BACK		TYPEREC 9		
		MOSTINT		
		INTMETH		
		RECSECT		
		BOOK		
		Language _CP		
		CARI_Lan guageFlag		
BACK		FINCOND T		
BACK		FINFRCD E		
CHI	CTATE MPT	CTATEMP T	◆ CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT ◆ Describe this contact attempt. 1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact 6. Text or Email	1-3,6: Goto TIMEOFCT 4: Goto NOATTEMPT
CHI	TIMEO FCT	TIMEOFC T	◆ TIME OF CONTACT ◆ Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF CTATEMP = 6 then goto TEXTEMAIL ELSE goto CASECONTACT 2: Goto FR_DATE

CHI	FR_DATE TE	FR_DATE	<p>◆ DATE OF CONTACT</p> <p>◆ Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format</p>	Goto FRTIME
CHI	FRTIME E	FRTIME	<p>◆ TIME OF CONTACT</p> <p>◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt in HH:MM am/pm format</p>	IF CTATEMPT = 6 then goto TEXTEMAIL ELSE goto CASECONTACT
CHI	NOATT EMPT	NOATTEMPT	<p>◆ NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</p> <p>◆ What were you doing? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Reviewing or changing case information 2. Ready case for transmission 3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.) 4. Verification of Type B/C 5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake 99. Other - specify</p>	1-6: Exit CHI 99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT
CHI	SPEC NOATT EMPT	SPECNOATTEMPT	<p>◆ OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</p> <p>◆ Specify other activities you were doing</p>	Exit CHI
CHI	CASE CONTACT	CASECONTACT	<p>◆ CONTACT OR NONCONTACT</p> <p>◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt.</p> <p>1. Contact with sample unit member 2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member 3. Noncontact</p>	1: Goto CTTYPE 2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL
CHI	CTTYPE E	CTTYPE	<p>◆ CONTACT</p> <p>◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt.</p> <p>1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit 2. Partial interview - follow-up required 3. Unable to conduct interview</p>	1: Goto RSPNDENT 2,3: Goto NONINTER

CHI	NONINTER	NONINTER	<p>◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify</p>	<p>1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT</p> <p>4: Goto cLANGUAGE</p> <p>99: Goto CTOTHER</p>
CHI	CTOTHER	CTOTHER	<p>◆ OTHER SPECIFY - PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW</p> <p>◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.</p>	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	cLANGUAGE	cLANGUAGE	<p>◆ LANGUAGE</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe this language situation.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO/FS about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator</p>	<p>IF 1 is selected then goto LANGLIST</p> <p>ELSE goto RSPNDENT</p>
CHI	LANGLIST	LANGLIST	<p>◆ LANGUAGE LIST</p> <p>◆ Specify language or dialect.</p> <p>11. Spanish 12. Arabic 13. Chinese 14. French 15. German 16. Greek 17. Italian 18. Japanese 19. Korean 20. Polish 21. Portuguese 22. Russian 23. Tagalog 24. Urdu 25. Vietnamese 97. Other problem - hard of hearing 98. Unknown language 99. Other</p>	<p>11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT</p> <p>99: Goto SPECLANG</p>

CHI	SPECL ANG	SPECLAN G	◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTE MAIL	TEXTEMA IL	◆ TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ Select the type of Text or Email message: 1. Outgoing text 2. Outgoing email 3. Incoming text 4. Incoming email	1,2: Goto TEXTEMAILOUT 3,4: Goto TEXTEMAILIN
CHI	TEXTE MAILO UT	TEXTEMA ILOUT	◆ OUTGOING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ What was the purpose of the Outgoing Text / Email message? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Appointment reminder / Confirmation 2. Request appointment 3. Provide requested information / Links 4. Reminder for a returning case 5. Text / Email non-response 6. Text / Email not valid 7. Other	IF 7 is selected then goto TEXTEMAILOUT_OTH All others goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTE MAILO UT_OT H	TEXTEMA ILOUT_OT H	◆ OUTGOING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL SPECIFY ◆ Specify the purpose of the Outgoing Text / Email message.	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTE MAILIN	TEXTEMA ILIN	◆ INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ What was the purpose of the Incoming Text / Email message? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Schedule appointment 2. Responding to Call / Email / Text / Letter 3. Refused 4. Asked for no additional texts or emails 5. Asked question or requested more information 6. Other	IF 6 is selected then goto TEXTEMAILIN_OTH ELSE goto TEXTMAILSENDER
CHI	TEXTE MAILIN _OTH	TEXTEMA ILIN_OTH	◆ INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL SPECIFY ◆ Specify the purpose of the Incoming Text / Email message.	Goto TEXTMAILSENDER
CHI	TEXTM AILSE NDER	TEXTMAIL SENDER	◆ INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ Who sent the Text or Email message? 1. Sample unit member / Respondent 2. Non-Sample unit member / Proxy	Goto RSPNDENT

CHI	RSPN DENT	RSPNDEN T	<p>◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not interested 2. Too busy 3. Interview takes too much time 4. Scheduling difficulties 5. Survey is voluntary 6. Privacy concerns 7. Local / State / Federal government concerns 8. Asks questions about the survey 9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr 10. Hostile or threatens FR 11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey) 12. Gave that information last time 13. Asked too many personal questions last time 14. Too many interviews 15. Intends to quit survey 98. No concerns 99. Other - specify 	<p>IF 99 is selected then goto RSPNDOTH</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
CHI	RSPN DOTH	RSPNDOT H	<p>◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE</p> <p>◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.</p>	Goto STRATEGS
CHI	NCTTE L	NCTTEL	<p>◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Got answering machine/voicemail 2. Ring, no answer 3. Busy Signal 4. Disconnected 5. Wrong number 6. Spoke with ineligible person 7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.) 99. Other - specify 	<p>IF 99 is selected then goto NCTTELOT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
CHI	NCTTE LOT	NCTTELO T	<p>◆ OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category</p> <p>◆ Specify the details about this telephone noncontact.</p>	Goto STRATEGS

CHI	NCTPER R		<p>◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. No one home / No eligible person home 2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken 3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home 4. Observe HH from vehicle 5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry 6. Address does not exist / unable to locate 7. On vacation, away from home / at second home 8. Spoke with neighbor 9. Building management / doorman contact 10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview) 99. Other - specify</p>	<p>IF 99 is selected then goto NCTPEROT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
CHI	NCTPEROT	NCTPEROT	<p>◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category</p> <p>◆ Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact.</p>	Goto STRATEGS
CHI	STRATEGS	STRATEGS	<p>◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPTED</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe the strategies used on <u>this</u> contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Advance letter given 2. Scheduled appointment 3. Left note / appointment card 4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure 5. Called household 6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail 7. Waited for respondent 8. Checked with neighbors 9. Contacted other family members 10. Contacted property manager doorman 11. Offered incentive 98. No Strategies 99. Other - specify</p>	<p>IF 99 is selected then goto STRATOTH</p> <p>ELSE exit CHI</p>
CHI	STRATOTH	STRATOTH	<p>◆ OTHER STRATEGY</p> <p>◆ Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.</p>	Exit CHI
CHI		CTRLNUM	** CREATED in Post-Processing **	
CHI		INTPERIOD		
CHI		INTNMBR		
CHI		CALLDATE		
CHI		CALLMNTH		

CHI	CALLDAY	
CHI	CALLYEA R	
CHI	CALLTIME	
CHI	FRMNTN	
CHI	FRDAY	
CHI	FRYEAR	
CHI	NOATTEM PT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEM PT_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEM PT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEM PT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEM PT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEM PT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEM PT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTE R_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUA GE_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUA GE_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUA GE_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUA GE_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUA GE_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	RSPNDEN T_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_13	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_14	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_15	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDEN T_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_ 99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	NCTPER_ 7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_ 99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEG S_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	ACTCODE	
CHI	FINALOUT COME	
CHI	LAUNCH	
CHI	OUTCOM E	
CHI	TIMER	
CHI	VISITDAT E	
CHI	JBID	
CHI	TEXTEMA ILOUT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILOUT_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	TEXTEMA ILOUT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILOUT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILOUT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILOUT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILOUT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILIN_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILIN_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILIN_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILIN_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILIN_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMA ILIN_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
	BACK	
	BACK_OR G	
	CONTROL	
	CTRL_OR G	
	COVERA GE	
	CVRG_OR G	
	FRONT	
	FRNT_OR G	
	SECT_01	
	S01_ORG	
	SECT_02	
	S02_ORG	
	SECT_03	
	S03_ORG	
	SECT_04	
	S04_ORG	
	SECT_05	
	S05_ORG	
	SECT_06	
	S06_ORG	
	SECT_07	
	S07_ORG	

SECT_08
S08_ORG
SECT_09
S09_ORG
SECT_10
S10_ORG
SECT_11
S11_ORG
SECT_12
S12_ORG
SECT_13
S13_ORG
SECT_14
S14_ORG
SECT_15
S15_ORG
SECT_16
S16_ORG
SECT_17
S17_ORG
SECT_18
S18_ORG
SECT_19
S19_ORG
SECT_20
S20_ORG
SECT_20
C
S20C_OR
G
SECT_21
S21_ORG
SECT_22
S22_ORG
TOT_TIME
TOT_ORG
OUTCOM
E
BLSNAME
CAPIREC
T
FLDNOTE
FULLNAM
E
INSTNME

	INSTNOT E
	OUTCOM E
	BLSOUT
	CAPIN
	MCDOUT
	RAWDATA
	RAWDATA 1
	RAWDATA 2
	memname
FRONT	CTRLNO ** Created in Post Processing **
BACK	NUMHOU SE
BACK	NROSIZE
MCD	HNO
MCD	HNOSUF
MCD	STRNAME
MCD	UNITDES
MCD	GQUNITIN FO
MCD	NONCITY ADD
MCD	PHYSDES
MCD	PO
MCD	ST
MCD	ZIP5
MCD	ZIP4
MCD	BLDGNAM E
MCD	MHNO
MCD	MHNOSU F
MCD	MSTRNA ME
MCD	MUNITDE S
MCD	MGQUNITI NFO
MCD	MNONCIT YADD
MCD	MPO
MCD	MST
MCD	MZIP5
MCD	MZIP4
FRONT	PHONEN UM

FRONT	EXTN
FRONT	PHONETY P
BACK	PHONEN UM2
BACK	EXTN2
BACK	PHONETY P2
BACK	EMAILAD DRESS
FRONT	MARK
FRONT	MARKTW O
FRONT	REASSG
FRONT	CONREF
FRONT	INSTVER
FRONT	OUTCOM E
FRONT	FIRCODT
FRONT	FIRFRCD E
FRONT	SITE
FRONT	INTNMBR
FRONT	INTPER
FRONT	POUT1
FRONT	POUT2
FRONT	POUT3
FRONT	POUT4
FRONT	PSU
FRONT	SAMP_DE S
FRONT	HH_NUM
FRONT	GQTYPE
FRONT	USERID
COVER AGE	TOTAL_C U
FRONT	SECTCOM P
BACK	SECTNO
	RESPLINE
	RESPNAM E
BACK	BESTTIM E
BACK	BESTTIM2
BACK	NOSUND AY
COVER AGE	CP1PHON

COVER AGE	CP1EXT	
COVER AGE	CP1TYPE	
COVER AGE	CP1ZP5	
COVER AGE	CP1ZP4	
FRONT	SSFTEAM CODE	
FRONT	FSTEAMC ODE	
FRONT	POPGRP	
CARI	MIXED_C ONSENT_ ctf	1. Yes 2. No
FRONT	QTYPE	** Not Displayed **
CARI	CASE_CO NSENT	1. Yes 2. No
	URRAL	
	CONFLAG	
	PSUCON	
	CONCEFL AG	
	CNTYCON	